Kent State University
Office of the Provost

Curricular Bulletin
of
The Educational Policies Council

Actions, Lesser Administrative Actions, Information Items and Courses
presented on EPC Agendas August 1998 - June 1999

No. 175
July 15, 1999

Agenda items collated and edited by Constance M. DiMascio, Director of Curriculum Services
## Table of Contents

### Office of the Provost
- Effective Fall 1999 15
- Honors College
  - Effective Fall 1999 15
  - Effective Spring 2000 181
- Military Science
  - Effective Fall 1999 17
- Research and Graduate Studies
  - Effective Fall 2000 182
- Undergraduate Studies
  - Effective Summer 1999 14
  - Effective Fall 1999 19
- University Requirements and Curriculum Committee
  - Effective Fall 1999 19
  - Effective Spring 2000 181
  - Effective Fall 2000 182

### College of Arts and Sciences
- Effective Fall 1998 6
- Effective Spring 1999 11
- Effective Fall 1999 20
- Effective Fall 2000 184
- Center for Applied Conflict Management (99F) 22
- Center for International and Comparative Programs (99F) 25
- Department of Anthropology (99F) 26
- Department of Biological Sciences (99F) 27
- Department of Biological Sciences (00F) 184
- Department of Biomedical Sciences (99S) 11
- Department of Chemistry (99F) 28
- Department of Criminal Justice Studies (99F) 31
- Department of Criminal Justice Studies (00F) 185
- Department of English (99S) 11
- Department of English (99F) 31
- Department of English (00F) 196
- Department of Geography (99F) 33
- Department of Geography (00F) 196
- Department of History (98F) 6
- Department of History (99F) 35
- Department of History (00F) 199
- Department of Mathematics and Computer Science (99F) 36
- Department of Mathematics and Computer Science (00F) 200

---

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
### College of Arts and Sciences (continued)

- Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies (99F) 42
- Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies (00F) 211
- Department of Pan-African Studies (99F) 54
- Department of Pan-African Studies (00F) 215
- Department of Philosophy (99S) 11
- Department of Philosophy (99F) 55
- Department of Philosophy (00F) 226
- Department of Physics (98F) 6
- Department of Physics (99F) 58
- Department of Physics (00F) 231
- Department of Political Science (99F) 59
- Department of Political Science (00F) 231
- Department of Psychology (99F) 86
- Department of Psychology (00F) 235
- Department of Sociology (99F) 87
- Department of Sociology (00F) 238

### College of Business Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effective Fall 1997</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Effective Fall 1999</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective Fall 2000</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- Department of Administrative Sciences (99F) 93
- Department of Administrative Sciences (00F) 239
- Department of Economics (99F) 93
- Department of Economics (00F) 239
- Department of Marketing (00F) 240

### College of Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effective Fall 1998</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Effective Fall 1999</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education (99F) 93
- Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education (00F) 241
- Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services (98F) 8
- Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services (99S) 12
- Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services (99F) 95
- Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services (00F) 245
- Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies (98F) 8
- Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies (99S) 12
- Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies (99F) 97
- Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies (00F) 253

---

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175

**College of Fine and Professional Arts**

Effective Fall 1999  98

Health Sciences and Human Services Cluster (99F)  101
School of Architecture and Environmental Design (99F)  106
School of Art (99F)  144
School of Art (00F)  258
School of Communication Studies (99F)  146
School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport (99F)  150
School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport (00F)  260
School of Family and Consumer Studies (99F)  151
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising (99F)  157
School of Library and Information Science (99F)  160
School of Journalism and Mass Communication (99F)  158
School of Music (98F)  10
School of Music (99F)  161
School of Speech Pathology and Audiology (99F)  162
School of Speech Pathology and Audiology (00F)  265
School of Theatre and Dance (99F)  162

**School of Nursing**

Effective Fall 1998  10
Effective Spring 1999 13
Effective Fall 1999 166
Effective Fall 2000 271

**Regional Campuses**

Effective Fall 1998  10
Effective Fall 1999 173
Effective Fall 2000 273
School of Technology (99F)  173
School of Technology (00F)  274

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
The following approved actions are effective Fall 1997

College of Business Administration

1. Establish submajor code (IAA) for Leading Organization Change for the Master of Business Administration degree in the College of Business Administration.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98
   Final Approval: EPC 08/10/98 Information Item

1. Establish submajor code (JAA) for Dual Degree MBA/MSN for the Master of Business Administration Program
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98
   Final Approval: EPC 08/10/98 Information Item
The following approved actions are effective Fall 1998

College of Arts and Sciences

1. Maintain the current requirement that students pursuing baccalaureate degrees in the College of Arts and Sciences complete at least 42 upper-division hours.
   EPC Approval: 09/14/98
   Final Approval: 09/14/98 EPC

Department of History

1. Revise HIST 69898 Research (01-15)
   Grade Rule change from: GD (Graduate Letter and R and IP) to: G0 (Graduate Letter and IP)
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise HIST 89898 Research (01-15)
   Grade Rule change from GD (Graduate Letter and R and IP) to: G0 (Graduate Letter and IP)
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

Department of Physics

1. Revise PHY 42020 Applied Physics Lab (02-02)
   Grade Rule change from U2 (Undergraduate Letter and IP) to: UC (Undergraduate Letter)
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Education

1. Revise end term effective dates on SIS for the following majors and/or submajors to assist in the admission of students into the proper programs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Submajor</th>
<th>Revised End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Biology (BSE)</td>
<td>98F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Chemistry (BSE)</td>
<td>98F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Communications (BSE) AAA, BAA, CAA</td>
<td>98F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Early Childhood (BSE) AAA</td>
<td>98F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ABA</td>
<td>98F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ACA</td>
<td>98F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ADA</td>
<td>98F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BAA</td>
<td>98F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Elementary Education (BSE)</td>
<td>AAA, ABA, AQA, ARA, AUA, BAA, BBA, BQA, BRA, BSA, BTA, BUA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>English (BSE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Math (BSE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Physics (BSE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Comprehensive Science (BSE)</td>
<td>AAA, BAA, CAA DAA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>Social Studies (BSE)</td>
<td>AAA, BAA, CAA DAA, EAA, FAA GAA, HAA, IAA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Social Studies Comprehensive (BSE)</td>
<td>AAA, BAA, CAA DAA, EAA, FAA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Special Education (BSE)</td>
<td>AAA, BAA, CAA DAA, EAA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(MA, MED)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Speech (BSE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Comprehensive Business Education (BSE)</td>
<td>AAA, BAA, CAA DAA, EAA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Vocational Home Economics (BSE)</td>
<td>AAA, BAA, BBA, BCA, BDA, BEA, BFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Technology Education</td>
<td>AAA, BAA (only)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EPC Approval: 03/22/99 - Lesser Action

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services

1. Establish submajor General Special Education (HAA) for Intervention Specialist (INSP) major in the Master of Arts and Master of Education degree programs.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98
   Final Approval: 09/08/98 Faculty Senate Exec Committee

2. Establish concentrations (submajors) for the Instructional Technology major in the Master of Arts and Master of Education degree programs. Concentrations include:
   1. Library/Media Concentration (AAA)
   2. Computer/Technology Concentration (BAA)
   3. ITEC General Concentration (CAA)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98
   Final Approval: 09/08/98 Faculty Senate Exec Committee

   EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action

3. Revise SPED 43309 Nature and Needs of the Hearing Impaired (02-02) to:
   Introduction to Deaf Studies (03-03)
   Title: Introduction to Deaf Studies
   Title Abbreviation: Introduction Deaf Studies
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Introductory survey course to provide informational base and understanding of experiences of deaf people as a culture minority. Includes etiology/prevalence data, service delivery systems, diagnosis/assessment issues and communication systems.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies

1. Revise the Science concentration and the Social Studies concentration within the Middle Childhood Education major [B.S.E.].
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98
   Final Approval: 09/08/98 Faculty Senate Exec Committee

1. Revise the Integrated Social Studies major [Bachelor of Science in Education] to reflect adjustments to previously approved programs for the new licensure areas in Ohio. The revisions are the result of discussions and approvals by the College of Arts and Sciences and the College of Fine and Professional Arts.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175
College of Education continued
Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued
Fall 1998

1. Revise Integrated Language Arts [Bachelor of Science in Education] to reflect adjustments to previously approved programs for the new licensure areas in Ohio. The revisions are the result of discussions and approvals by the College of Arts and Sciences and the College of Fine and Professional Arts.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action

1. Revise the Integrated Science major [Bachelor of Science in Education] to reflect adjustments to previously approved programs for the new licensure areas in Ohio. The revisions are the result of discussions and approvals by the College of Arts and Sciences and the College of Fine and Professional Arts.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action

1. Revise the Life Science/Chemistry (Dual Field) major [Bachelor of Science in Education] to reflect adjustments to previously approved programs for the new licensure areas in Ohio. The revisions are the result of discussions and approvals by the College of Arts and Sciences and the College of Fine and Professional Arts.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action

1. Revise the Physical Science major [Bachelor of Science in Education] to reflect adjustments to previously approved programs for the new licensure areas in Ohio. The revisions are the result of discussions and approvals by the College of Arts and Sciences and the College of Fine and Professional Arts.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action

1. Relocate the Educational Studies major [EDST] from the TLCS department to the ACHVE department.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action

1. Inactivate the major code ECED [Early Childhood Education] which reflects the previous Early Childhood Education certification program for Bachelor of Science in Education, Master of Arts, and Master of Education degrees.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action

1. Establish new major code ECDE [Early Childhood Education] to differential the former certification program from the new licensure program for Bachelor of Science in Education, Master of Arts, and Master of Education degrees.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action

EPC Approval: 02/22/99 [Information Item]
Ohio Board of Regents Approval: 10/16/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
College of Fine and Professional Arts

School of Music

1. Revise MUS 45222 Marching Band (01-01)
   Maximum repeatable hours from 3 hours to 6 hours
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise MUS 55222 Marching Band (01-01)
   Maximum repeatable hours from 3 hours to 6 hours
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

Regional Campuses and School of Nursing

1. Establish PADN as the program code for Pre-Nursing major in the Associate of Applied Science degree. This new major code will distinguish the Pre-Nursing major in the A.A.S. degree program from the Pre-Nursing major in the B.S.N. degree program.
   EPC Approval: 09/14/98
   Final Approval: EPC 09/14/98 - Information Item
The following approved actions are effective Spring 1999

College of Arts and Sciences

1. Revision of the requirements in the Integrated Life Sciences major, the six-year medical program [B.S./M.D.] to provide for the awarding of the Bachelor of Science degree when all requirements for that degree are completed rather than waiting until the completion of both degrees.
   EPC Approval: 04/12/99
   Final Approval: 04/22/99 Faculty Senate Exec Committee

Department of Biomedical Sciences

1. Revise BMS 80198 Research
   Grade Rule change from: G3 (Graduate Letter Grade) to: G0 (Graduate S/U and IP)
   EPC Approval: 12/04/98

Department of English

1. Revise ENG 68096 Individual Investigation (01-03)
   Grade Rule change from: G0-Graduate SU or IP to: G6-Graduate Letter Grade, S/U or IP
   EPC Approval: 02/01/99

1. Revise ENG 78096 Individual Investigation (01-03)
   Grade Rule change from: G0-Graduate SU or IP to: G6-Graduate Letter Grade, S/U or IP
   EPC Approval: 02/01/99

Department of Philosophy

1. Revision of the requirements in the Philosophy major in the Master of Arts degree, to require second-year degree candidates to enroll in the required disciplinary matrix seminar offered in the Fall semester of the second year of study.
   EPC Approval: 04/12/99
   Final Approval: 04/22/99 Faculty Senate Exec Committee

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
College of Education

Educational Foundations and Special Services [EFSS]

1. Revise EDAD 66598 Research in EDAD (02-08)
   Grade Rule change from G2 (Graduate Letter and IP)
   to: G9 (Graduate S/U graded)
   EPC Approved: 12/04/98 (Changed from effective term 98F [10/26/98])

Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies [TLCS]

1. Revise C&I 47095 Special Topics in C&I
   Grade Rule change from U3 (Undergraduate S/U)
   to: U2 (Undergraduate letter grade and IP)
   EPC Approved: 12/04/98 (Changed from effective term 98F [10/26/98])

1. Revise C&I 80090 Residency Seminar (02-02) to (03-03)
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   EPC Approved: 12/04/98 (Changed from effective term 98F [10/26/98])

1. Revise C&I 67396 Individual Investigation in Reading and Language Arts (01-05)
   Grade Rule change from:G6-Graduate Letter Grade, S/U or IP
   to: G0-Graduate SU or IP
   EPC Approved: 02/01/99

1. Revise C&I 77396 Individual Investigation in Reading and Language Arts (01-05)
   Grade Rule change from:G6-Graduate Letter Grade, S/U or IP
   to: G0-Graduate SU or IP
   EPC Approved: 02/01/99

1. Revise ECED 40114 Teaching Science in the Early Years (03-03) to:
   ELED 41114 Teaching Science in the Early Years (03-03)
   Number: ELED 41114
   EPC Approved: 12/04/98 (Changed from effective term 98F [10/26/98])

1. Revise ECED 40140 Education in Primary Grades (03-03)
   Grade Rule change from:U3-Undergraduate S/U
   to: UC-Undergraduate Letter Graded
   EPC Approved: 02/01/99

1. Revise ECED 67295 Special Topics - ECED (01-05)
   Grade Rule change from GC (Graduate letter graded
   to: G0 (Graduate S/U and IP)
   EPC Approved: 12/04/98 (Changed from effective term 98F [10/26/98])

NOTE: All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175  13

College of Education continued
Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued
Spring 1999

1. Revise ECED67295 Special Topics in ECED (01-05)
   Grade Rule change from :G0-Graduate S/U and IP
   to:       GC - Graduate Letter Graded
   EPC Approval:  02/01/99

1. Revise EDAD76664 Institutional Advancement in Higher Education (03-03)
   Grade Rule change from :G9-Graduate S/U
   to:       GC - Graduate Letter Graded
   EPC Approval:  02/01/99

1. Revise EDAD86598 Research in Educational Administration (02-08)
   Grade Rule change from :G9-Graduate S/U
   to:       GC - Graduate Letter Graded
   EPC Approval:  02/01/99

School of Nursing

1. Revise NRST 10003 Nursing Agency I (06-06)
   Credit-By-Exam:  CBE-D [With Department Approval]
   EPC Approval:  02/01/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
The following approved actions are effective Summer 1999

Undergraduate Studies

1. Operating procedures: Academic Assessment Advisory Committee
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99
   Final Approval: Pending - Faculty Senate’s 9/15 meeting

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Establish EXPR 20002 Writing Portfolio Preparation (01-01)
   Title Abbreviation: Writing Portfolio Prep
   Credit Hours: 01-01
   Prerequisite: ENG 10002
   Description: Creating an effective writing portfolio for academic or pre-professional use.
   Grade Rule: U3 - Undergraduate S/U grades
   Activity Type: Lecture
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - Not available
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

1. Revise HONR 13197 Colloquium: The History of Civilization I (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise HONR 13297 Colloquium: The History of Civilization II (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise HONR 13397 Colloquium: U.S. History I (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise HONR 13497 Colloquium: U.S. History II (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise HONR 15297 Colloquium: American National Government (03-03) to:
   Colloquium: American Politics (03-03)
   Title: Colloquium: American Politics
   Title Abbreviation: Coll: American Politics
   Description: This course covers the basic elements of politics at the national level in the United States: structures, processes, behaviors, institutions, policies. Special emphasis is given to conflicting theories of power as they apply to different economic, sexual, and racial groups in America. This course may be used to satisfy the Liberal Education Requirement and the Diversity Requirement.
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Revise HONR 15397 Colloquium: Introduction to World Politics (03-03) to:
   Colloquium: World Politics (03-03)
   Title: Colloquium: World Politics
   Title Abbreviation: Coll: World Politics
   Activity Type: Coll
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise HONR 15497 Colloquium: Introduction to Politics (03-03) to:
   Colloquium: Political Institutions (03-03)
   Title: Colloquium: Political Institutions
   Title Abbreviation: Coll: Political Institutions
   Activity Type: Coll
   Description: This course introduces the different institutional structures of governance (e.g., parliamentary versus presidential systems) in a range of different states; for different types of regimes (e.g., democratic and authoritarian); and at the international level. This course may be used to satisfy the Liberal Education Requirement and the Diversity Requirement.
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

Military Science

1. Revise ASTU 10101 The Air Force Today I (01-01) to:
   The Foundation of the United States Air Force I (01-01)
   Title: The Foundation of the United States Air Force I
   Title Abbreviation: Found of U.S. Air Force I
   Description: Survey course providing an introduction to the United States Air Force and ROTC. Officership and military customs and courtesies are discussed. Foundations of Air Force communication are covered.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise ASTU 10102 The Air Force Today II (01-01) to:
   The Foundation of the United States Air Force II (01-01)
   Title: The Foundation of the United States Air Force II
   Title Abbreviation: Found of U.S. Air Force II
   Description: Survey course looks at the origin and organization of the Air Force. Selected topics contributing to an understanding of the Air Force are covered.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Revise ASTU 20101 The Air Force Way I (01-01) to:
   Evolution of United States Air Force Air and Space Power I (01-01)
   Title: Evolution of United States Air Force Air and Space Power I
   Title Abbreviation: Air Power I
   Description: Survey course examines air and space power from an historical perspective. Course covers early flight and World War I to the Korean War and ICBMS.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise ASTU 20102 The Air Force Way II (01-01) to:
   Evolution of the United States Air Force Air and Space Power II (01-01)
   Title: Evolution of the United States Air Force Air and Space Power II
   Title Abbreviation: Air Power II
   Description: Survey course examines air and space power from an historical perspective. Course covers period from the Vietnam War to the Gulf War plus a look at the Air Force of the future.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise ASTU 30101 Air Force Leadership and Management I (03-03) to:
   Leadership Studies I (03-03)
   Title: Leadership Studies I
   Title Abbreviation: Leadership Studies I
   Description: Study of leadership, professional knowledge, and communication skills required for an Air Force officer. The role of a leader as supervisor and counselor is discussed.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

6. Revise ASTU 30102 Air Force Leadership and Management II (03-03) to:
   Leadership Studies II (03-03)
   Title: Leadership Studies II
   Title Abbreviation: Leadership Studies II
   Description: Study of quality management fundamentals and communication skills for the Air Force officer. The Air Force personnel evaluation system and military ethics are discussed.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

7. Revise ASTU 40101 Preparation for Active Duty (03-03) to:
   Defense Studies I (03-03)
   Title: Defense Studies I
   Title Abbreviation: Defense Studies I
   Description: Course examines the political, economic, and social constraints upon national security and defense structure. The role of the military including joint operations is discussed. Regional defense issues studies.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
8. Revise ASTU 40102 Preparation for Active Duty (03-03) to:
   Defense Studies II (03-03)
   Title: Defense Studies II
   Title Abbreviation: Defense Studies II
   Description: The role of the military and regional defense are studied. Current Air Force issues and other topics relevant to preparing an Air Force officer for active duty are covered.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Undergraduate Studies

1. Revise US 10003 Reading Strategies for College Success (03-03)
   Prerequisite: Assessment testing or permission.
   Description: Development of reading strategies necessary for successful completion of college coursework. Emphasis on improving reading comprehension. Hours do not count toward graduation.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise US 10006 Study Strategies for College Success (03-03)
   Description: Development and application of content area reading and study strategies for successful completion of college coursework. Emphasis on application of study strategies. Hours do not count toward graduation.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise US 20203 Theory and Practice of Peer Tutoring (01-01)
   Grade rule change from: Undergraduate S/U graded
   To: Undergraduate Letter graded
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

University Requirements Curriculum Committee

1. Presentation of the Third Periodic Review Report on the Liberal Education Requirements
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99
   Approval: 03/15/99 Faculty Senate - Amended
   Final Approval: 05/06/99 - Board of Trustees Information Item

1. Approve program, catalog copy and courses of Diversity Requirements
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98
   Final Approval: Board of Trustees 09/09/98-Discussion Item

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175 20
Office of the Provost continued
University Requirements and Curriculum Committee continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Approve additional LER [ART 22020, Art of Africa, Oceania, and the Americas; ASL 19201, 19202 - Elementary American Sign Language I, II; PHY 13011, 13012 College Physics I, II; CJST 26704, Law and Society; and POL 10301, Diversity in American Public Policy] and WIC courses [POL 40191, Seminar in American Politics; POL 40391, Seminar in Public Policy; POL40591, Seminar in IR-Comparative Politics.]
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98
   Final Approval: 08/31/98 - Faculty Senate

   EPC Approval: 09/14/98
   Final Approval: 11/24/98 - Faculty Senate Exec Committee

1. Approve continuation of Writing Intensive status for COMM 45007, Speech in a Free Society.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98
   Final Approval: 11/24/98 - Faculty Senate Exec Committee

1. Approval of LER status for MATH 11008 - Explorations in Modern Mathematics.
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99
   Final Approval: 02/25/99 - Faculty Senate Exec Committee

1. Approval of the following revisions to the Liberal Education Requirement course: Temporary LER status for those MATH 20095 sections entitled Special Topics in Mathematics: Calculus with Pre-Calculus. The temporary status is to be granted for one year.
   EPC Approval: 04/12/99
   Final Approval: 04/22/99 - Faculty Senate Exec Committee

College of Arts and Sciences

1. Revise the catalog copy for the General Requirements for the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degree programs to incorporate the approved University Diversity Requirements and to offer the option of the American Sign Language courses to satisfy the foreign language requirement in both programs.
   EPC Approval: 11/23/98 Lesser Action [No meeting]

2. Revise the catalog copy for the General Requirements for the Bachelor of General Studies degree program to incorporate the approved University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 11/23/98 Lesser Action [No meeting]

3. Revision of the Bachelor of Arts general requirements to add MATH 11008, Explorations in Modern Mathematics (03) as a choice in category II, Math, Logic and Foreign Language.
   EPC Approval: 05/12/99 - Lesser Action

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
4. Revision of the Bachelor of Science general requirements to add MATH 11008, Explorations in Modern Mathematics (03) as a choice in category II, Math, Logic and Foreign Language.
   EPC Approval: 05/12/99 - Lesser Action

**American Studies**

4. Revise the requirements in the American Studies major [Bachelor of Arts]. Program may still be completed within the 121 minimum credit hour requirement.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98
   Final Approval: 11/24/98 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

4. Revise the requirements for the American Studies [AMST] minor.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action

**British Studies**

7. Revision of the British Studies minor requirements adding HIST 43797, Colloquium on Victorian England to the list of history courses from which students choose 9 hours.
   EPC Approval: 05/12/99 - Lesser Action

**Integrated Life Sciences**

8. Revise the catalog copy for the General Requirements for the Integrated Life sciences Six-Year medical Program [Bachelor of Science/Doctor of Medicine degree program] to incorporate the approved University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 11/23/98 Lesser Action [No meeting]

**Latin American Studies**

9. Revision of the Latin American Studies major [Bachelor of Arts] deleting PAS 335208 Caribbean Social and Political Directions from the list of ancillary courses. The course already appears in the 21-hour list of specific courses on Latin America.
   EPC Approval: 05/12/99 - Lesser Action

**Management and Industrial Studies**

10. Revision of the requirements of the Management and Industrial Studies major in the Bachelor of Science degree.
    EPC Approval: 05/12/99
    Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate - Exec Committee

**Women’s Studies**

11. Revise the requirements for the Women’s Studies minor.
    EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175  22
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Fall 1999 continued

12. Revise A&S 30000 Colloquium in Women’s Studies (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

13. Establish A&S 40992 Practicum in Women’s Studies (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Practicum in Women’s Studies
   Prerequisite: Permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Course permits academic credit for approved participation as an intern with governmental or private agencies dealing with women’s issues.
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - not available
   Activity-Type: PRA
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Center for Applied Conflict Management

1. Revise requirements for the Applied Conflict Management major [Bachelor of Arts degree]. Credit hours remain at 48 semester hours.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98
   Final Approval: 09/08/98 - Faculty Senate Exec Committee

1. Revise requirements for the Applied Conflict Management minor. Credit hours remain at 27 semester hours.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98 - Lesser Action

1. Revise CACM 11001 Introduction to Conflict Management (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Intro to Conflict Mgmt
   Description: Introduces key elements of conflict management theory and practice such as communication, collaborative problem solving, negotiation, mediation, and nonviolent conflict intervention. Includes conflict communication skills development.
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise CACM 11002 Approaches to Conflict Management (03-03) to:
   Solving Problems versus Transforming Conflicts (03-03)
   Title: Solving Problems versus Transforming Conflicts
   Title Abbreviation: Solv Prob/Transform Confl
   Description: Examines the questions and arguments related to the basic values and principles of the field of conflict management.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175  

College of Arts and Sciences continued  
Center for Applied Conflict Management continued  
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish CACM 21010 Cross-Cultural Conflict Management (03-03)  
   Title Abbreviation: Cross-Cultural Conflict Mg  
   Prerequisite: None  
   Credit hours: 03-03  
   Description: This course examines cultural and gender-based components of conflict in diverse settings with special emphasis on conflict escalation and de-escalation, power disparity, and conflict resolution techniques.  
   Grade Rule: UC- Letter graded  
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - not available  
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise CACM 22020 Conflict Theory (03-03)  
   Prerequisite: CACM 11001 or permission  
   Description: Explores theoretical models of conflict and addresses cultural dimensions of conflict, gender and conflict, and the functions of power in conflict.  
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Establish CACM 23030 Conflict Management in Law (03-03)  
   Title Abbreviation: Conflict Management in Law  
   Prerequisite: CACM 11001 or permission  
   Credit hours: 03-03  
   Description: An in-depth examination of conflict management and alternative dispute resolution theory and techniques in legal settings.  
   Grade Rule: UC- Letter graded  
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - not available  
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Inactivate CACM 33030 Theories of Conflict Management (03-03)  
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise CACM 34040 Negotiation (03-03)  
   Description: Explores the dynamics of negotiation occurring in different contexts from both a theoretical and practical perspective.  
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175  25
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Center for Applied Conflict Management continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish CACM 37070 Nonviolence : Theory and Practice (03-03)
   Title: Nonviolence: Theory and Practice
   Title Abbreviation: Nonviolence:Theory/Practc
   Number: CACM 37070
   Prerequisite: CACM 11001 or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Examines the nature of violence and nonviolence on various structural levels and in different contexts.
   Grade Rule: UC- Undergraduate Letter Grade
   Credit-by-Exam: Not approved
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Inactivate CACM 40436 Conflict and Cooperation in World Politics (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise CACM 43030 Practicum in Mediation (03-03) to:
   Mediation Practicum (03-03)
   Title: Mediation Practicum
   Title Abbreviation: Mediation Practicum
   Description: Examines the historical development of mediation. Teaches mediation skills necessary to become a practicing mediator.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Center for International and Comparative Programs

1. Revise the International Relations major [Bachelor of Arts degree] to modify the foreign-language requirement to provide an alternative to the proficiency test; and greater flexibility in approving languages other than French, German, Spanish and Russian.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98
   Final Approval: 09/08/98 - Faculty Senate Exec Committee

1. Revise the catalog copy of the International Relations major [Bachelor of Arts] to reflect the extensive changes in the Political Science course inventory.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Department of Anthropology

1. Revise the Anthropology major in the Bachelor of Science degree:
   A. Establish two submajors:
      (1.) Biological Anthropology submajor
      (2.) Archaeology submajor
   B. Replace math requirement MATH 12001 [Algebra and
      Trigonometry] with MATH 11011 [Trigonometry]
   C. Revise optional course offerings in the Archaeological submajor.
      
      EPC Approval: 08/10/98
      Final Approval: 09/08/98 Faculty Senate - Exec. Committee

2. Revise the requirements in the Anthropology major [Bachelor of Science] to reflect change in the
   mathematics requirement.
      
      EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action

2. Revise ANTH 18210 Introduction to Cultural Anthropology (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity
   Requirement.
      
      EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise ANTH 38240 Culture and Personality (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity
   Requirement.
      
      EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise ANTH 48212 Kinship and Social Organization (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity
   Requirement.
      
      EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise ANTH 48250 Culture and Curing (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity
   Requirement.
      
      EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise ANTH 48260 Culture Conflict (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity
   Requirement.
      
      EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise ANTH 48630 Pacific Island Cultures (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity
   Requirement.
      
      EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
2. Revise ANTH 48830 Human Behavioral Ecology and Evolution (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Department of Biological Sciences

1. Revise the General Requirements for the Medical Technology major [Bachelor of Science] to incorporate the approved University Diversity Requirement. Total credit hour changes from 129 to 126-129.
   EPC Approval: 11/23/98 Lesser Action [No meeting]

2. Abandoned CLS 43010 Introduction to Cytotechnology (01-01)
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

3. Abandoned CLS 43011 Cytologic Preparation Techniques (01-01)
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

4. Abandoned CLS 43020 Cytopathology of the Female Reproductive System: Theory (04-04)
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

5. Abandoned CLS 43021 Cytopathology of the Female Reproductive System: Application (04-04)
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

6. Abandoned CLS 43022 Cytopathology of the Respiratory System: Theory (02-02)
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

7. Abandoned CLS 43023 Cytopathology of the Respiratory System: Application (01-01)
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

8. Abandoned CLS 43024 Cytopathology of Body Fluids: Theory and Application (02-02)
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

9. Abandoned CLS 43025 Cytopathology of the Gastrointestinal Tract: Theory and Application (02-02)
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

10. Abandoned CLS 43026 Cytopathology of the Urogenital System: Theory and Application (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 10/26/98

11. Abandoned CLS 43027 Cytopathology of the Breast: Theory and Application (02-02)
    EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175  28
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Biological Sciences continued
Fall 1999 continued

12. Abandoned CLS 43028 Cytopathology of other Body Systems (02-02)
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

13. Abandoned CLS 43029 Cytopathology and Diagnostic Microscopy (08-08)
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

14. Abandoned CLS 43095 Special Topics in Cytopathology (01-04)
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

Department of Chemistry

1. Revise CHEM 10053 Inorganic and Organic Lab
   Special Course Fee: $20 per credit hour
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

1. Revise CHEM 10062 General Chemistry I Lab
   Special Course Fee: $20
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

1. Revise CHEM 10063 General Chemistry II Lab
   Special Course Fee: $20 per credit hour
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

1. Revise CHEM 10960 Honors General Chemistry
   Special Course Fee: $20
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

1. Revise CHEM 10961 Honors General Chemistry
   Special Course Fee: $20
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

1. Revise CHEM 16001 Horticultural Chemistry
   Special Course Fee: $20
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

1. Revise CHEM 20112 Elementary Quantitative Lab
   Special Course Fee: $20 per credit hour
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

1. Revise CHEM 20285 Physiological Chemistry Lab
   Special Course Fee: $20 per credit hour
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Revise CHEM 30112 Quantitative Analysis Lab
   Special Course Fee: $20 per credit hour
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

1. Revise CHEM 30113 Quantitative Analysis Lab II
   Special Course Fee: $10
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

1. Revise CHEM 30284 Intro to Biological Chemistry
   Special Course Fee: $20
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

1. Revise CHEM 30475 Organic Chemistry Lab
   Special Course Fee: $20 per credit hour
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

1. Revise CHEM 30476 Organic Chemistry Lab
   Special Course Fee: $20 per credit hour
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

1. Revise CHEM 40113 Chemical Separation
   Special Course Fee: $20
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

15. Revise CHEM 40114 Electroanalytical Chemistry (03-03)
    Description: The physical basis of electrochemistry; instrumentation and applications in chemical analysis. Polarography, coulometry, voltametry, and ion selective electrodes. Three hours lecture weekly.

    Revise CHEM 50114 Electroanalytical Chemistry (03-03)
    Description: The physical basis of electrochemistry; instrumentation and applications in chemical analysis. Polarography, coulometry, voltametry, and ion selective electrodes. Three hours lecture weekly.

    Revise CHEM 70114 Electroanalytical Chemistry (03-03)
    Description: The physical basis of electrochemistry; instrumentation and applications in chemical analysis. Polarography, coulometry, voltametry, and ion selective electrodes. Three hours lecture weekly.

    EPC Approval: 05/10/99
Curricular Bulletin 175

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Chemistry continued
Fall 1999 continued

16. Revise CHEM 40245 Biochemical Foundations of Medicine (04-04)
    Prerequisite: CHEM 30481 or equivalent or ILS

    Revise CHEM 50245 Biochemical Foundations of Medicine (04-04)
    Prerequisite: CHEM 30481 or equivalent or graduate standing
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

17. Revise CHEM 40361 Intermediate Inorganic Chemistry (02-02)
    Prerequisite: CHEM 40555 or 40567
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

18. Revise CHEM 40364 Intermediate Inorganic Chemistry Lab
    Special Course Fee: $20 per credit hour
    Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

19. Revise CHEM 40477 Physical Techniques of Organic Chemistry Lab (02-02)
    Grade Rule change from: Letter graded
    to: S/U graded, IP permissible
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

20. Revise CHEM 40477 Physical Techniques in Org Chem Lab
    Special Course Fee: $20 per credit hour
    Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

20. Revise CHEM 40557 Physical Chemistry Lab
    Special Course Fee: $20 per credit hour
    Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

20. Revise CHEM 40558 Physical Chemistry Lab
    Special Course Fee: $20 per credit hour
    Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

23. Revise CHEM 40567 Basic Concepts of Physical Chemistry (04-04)
    Prerequisite: CHEM 10062, PHY 13002, MATH 12002
    Description: Traditional aspects of physical chemistry with minimal calculus treatment. Applications to the health sciences emphasized. Four hours lecture weekly. Cannot be used to satisfy requirements for Bachelor of Science in chemistry.
    EPC Approval: 10/26/98

24. Revise CHEM 70250 Biochemical Techniques (02-02)
    Grade Rule change from: Letter graded
    to: S/U graded, IP permissible
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Department of Criminal Justice Studies

1. Revise Legal Assisting Technology [Associate of Applied Science degree] by:
   A. Adding ENG 10002 College English II (03) as a General Studies requirement, and;
   B. Reducing the Technical Electives from 10-12 to 7-9 semester hours.
   This program is offered at the East Liverpool and Trumbull campuses. The revision is supported by the American Bar Association.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98
   Final Approval: 09/08/98 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

2. Revise CJST 37311 Minorities in Criminal Justice (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise CJST 37411 Women in Criminal Justice (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Department of English

1. Revise the requirements in the Writing Minor to reflect changes made to Journalism and Mass Communications and English course offerings. Credit hours for completion of the program remain at 22-25 semester hours.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98 Lesser Action

1. Revise catalog copy (minor change) for Writing Minor.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action

1. Revise ENG 21001 Introduction to Ethnic Literature of the U.S. (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise ENG 21002 Introduction to Women in Literature (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Establish ENG 30063 Advanced Business and Professional Writing (03-03)
   Title: Advanced Business and Professional Writing
   Title Abbreviation: Adv. Business/Prof Writing
   Number: ENG 30063
   Prerequisite: ENG 10002 with a grade of “C” or better or ENG 20001 and junior standing.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Analysis of how textual genre function in business and professional settings. Students will gain extensive individual and collaborative practice writing in these genre.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ENG 33011 African-American Literature (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise ENG 34005 British Literature from 1900-Present to: British and Irish Literature from 1900-Present (03-03)
   Title: British and Irish Literature from 1900-Present
   Title Abbreviation: Brit/Irish Lit 1900-Present
   Description: British and Irish literary themes, genres, and authors studied in their historical and cultural contexts. Selections from modern and post-modern literature.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise ENG 34021 Women’s Literature (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98
Curricular Bulletin 175

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of English continued

Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish ENG 63033 Second Language Acquisition (03-03)
   Title: Second Language Acquisition
   Title Abbreviation: Second Language Acquisition
   Number: ENG 63033
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 63033]
   Credit Hours: 03
   Description: This course surveys the major theoretical approaches to language acquisition, concentrating on second language acquisition and the relationship between acquisition/learning research and second language teaching approaches. Crosslisted with MCLS 60661.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

Establish ENG 73033 Second Language Acquisition (03-03)
   Title: Second Language Acquisition
   Title Abbreviation: Second Language Acquisition
   Number: ENG 63033
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing [ENG 73033]
   Credit Hours: 03
   Description: This course surveys the major theoretical approaches to language acquisition, concentrating on second language acquisition and the relationship between acquisition/learning research and second language teaching approaches. Crosslisted with MCLS 60661.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

Department of Geography

1. Revise GEOG 22061 Human Geography (03-03)
   Description: The aim of this course is to study in a comparative, systematic manner the geographic patterns and processes of diverse cultures of humanity.
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise GEOG 27063 World Geography (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise GEOG 32080 Political Geography (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Revise GEOG 36065 Urban Geography (03-03)
   Description: Urban Geography looks at what is a city, how it has evolved over time under changing economic conditions, what is its internal structure and how this has been influenced by transportation developments. Special attention is paid to the causes and consequences of social diversity within the city and how cities differ throughout the world.
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise GEOG 37040 Geography of Africa (03-03)
   Description: This course deals with the complex geographical and cultural elements in Africa. It demonstrates how the interaction of these elements has affected Africa’s linkages to other continents, especially North America. Furthermore, it discusses how this diversity has affected Africa’s economic development and political evolution.
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise GEOG 37050 Geography of Russia and the Commonwealth of Independent States (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise GEOG 37066 Geography of Europe (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise GEOG 37070 Geography of East and Southeast Asia (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise GEOG 37079 Geography of South Asia (03-03)
   Description: Physical and cultural geography of south Asian region including India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan, and the Maldives.
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175 35
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Geography continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise GEOG 37084 Geography of South America (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise GEOG 37085 Geography of Central America and Mexico (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Department of History

1. Revise HIST 11050 History of Civilization I (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise HIST 11051 History of Civilization II (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise HIST 12070 History of the United States: The Formative Period (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise HIST 12071 History of the United States: The Modern Period (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise HIST 31140 Modern Latin America (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise HIST 31143 The African-Brazilian Experience in Culture and Literature (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of History continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise HIST 41056 History of Colonial America: 1492-1714 (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise HIST 41057 Eighteenth Century America: 1714 - 1789 (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise HIST 41070 American Social and Intellectual History 1790-1876 (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise HIST 41071 American Social and Intellectual History, 1876 to Present (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Department of Mathematics and Computer Science

1. Revise CS 23021 Intermediate Programming and Applications (03-03) to:
   Introduction to Object-Oriented Programming (03-03)
   Title: Introduction to Object-Oriented Programming
   Title Abbreviation: Intro Object Oriented Prog
   Prerequisite: CS 10051
   Description: Programming in a high-level object-oriented language; includes functions, classes, arrays, pointers, dynamic objects, event driven programming, translation of algorithms into correct programs, and techniques for program development, debugging and maintenance.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Inactivate CS 23031 Computers in Architecture (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise CS 33001 Data Structures (03-03)
   Prerequisite: CS 23021
   Description: Abstract data types such as stacks, queues, priority queues, linked lists, trees and graphs, and the algorithms used with them.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Inactivate CS 33004 C Programming (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
7. Revise CS 43101 Structure of Programming Languages (03-03)
   Description: Introduction to syntax, semantics, behavior and implementation issues in imperative, functional, logic, and object-oriented languages; type theory, concurrency, data dependency, nondeterminism, and Internet languages.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Revise CS 53101 Structure of Programming Languages (03-03)
   Description: Introduction to syntax, semantics, behavior and implementation issues in imperative, functional, logic, and object-oriented languages; type theory, concurrency, data dependency, nondeterminism, and Internet languages.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

8. Revise CS 43201 Operating Systems (03-03)
   Description: Introduction to operating systems, processes and threads, CPU scheduling, mutual exclusion and synchronization, deadlock, memory management, file systems, networking, and distributed systems.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Revise CS 53201 Operating Systems (03-03)
   Description: Introduction to operating systems, processes and threads, CPU scheduling, mutual exclusion and synchronization, deadlock, memory management, file systems, networking, and distributed systems.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
10. Establish CS 63005 Advanced Database Systems Design (03-03)
   Title: Advanced Database System Design
   Title Abbreviation: Adv Database System Design
   Number: CS 63005 [Slashed with CS 73005]
   Prerequisite: CS 4/53005; graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Emphasizes the theoretical aspects of functional dependencies in normalization of database structures and applications in relational, client/server and object oriented databases.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
   Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N Not approved
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Establish CS 73005 Advanced Database Systems Design (03-03)
   Title: Advanced Database System Design
   Title Abbreviation: Adv Database System Design
   Number: CS 73005 [Slashed with CS 63005]
   Prerequisite: CS 4/53005; doctoral standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Emphasizes the theoretical aspects of functional dependencies in normalization of database structures and applications in relational, client/server and object oriented databases.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
   Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N Not approved
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

11. Revise CS 63201 Advanced Operating Systems (03-03)
   Description: Introduction to distributed systems, interprocess communication, distributed mutual exclusion, synchronization, and deadlock, distributed process management, and distributed file systems.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Revise CS 73201 Advanced Operating Systems (03-03)
   Description: Introduction to distributed systems, interprocess communication, distributed mutual exclusion, synchronization, and deadlock, distributed process management, and distributed file systems.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Establish CS 65202 Advanced Communication Networks (03-03)
Title: Advanced Communication Networks
Title Abbreviation: Adv Communication Networks
Number: CS 65202 [Slashed with CS 75202]
Prerequisite: CS 4/55201; graduate standing
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: This course covers central problems that confront network designers in high-speed networking such as real-time traffic, congestion control, quality of service (QoS), performance analysis, traffic management and Internet routing.
Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N Not approved
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Establish CS 75202 Advanced Communication Networks (03-03)
Title: Advanced Communication Networks
Title Abbreviation: Adv Communication Networks
Number: CS 75202 [Slashed with CS 65202]
Prerequisite: CS 4/55201; doctoral standing
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: This course covers central problems that confront network designers in high-speed networking such as real-time traffic, congestion control, quality of service (QoS), performance analysis, traffic management and Internet routing.
Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N Not approved
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Revise CS 66105 Parallel Algorithms (03-03)
Prerequisite: CS 4/53301 or CS 4/56101 or permission.
Description: Algorithms are studied for important parallel computation models for existing and future parallel computers. Algorithms normally include searching, sorting, graphs, matrices, numerical problems, computational geometry.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Revise CS 76105 Parallel Algorithms (03-03)
Prerequisite: CS 4/53301 or CS 4/56101 or permission.
Description: Algorithms are studied for important parallel computation models for existing and future parallel computers. Algorithms normally include searching, sorting, graphs, matrices, numerical problems, computational geometry.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
14. Establish MATH 11008 Explorations in Modern Mathematics (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Explorations Modern Math
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: Appropriate test scores.
   Description: Topics from various branches of mathematics will be chosen to introduce the student to the wide varieties of ways in which mathematics affect everyday life. This course may be used to satisfy the Liberal Education Requirement.
   KSU Type: Liberal Education Requirement
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate letter grade
   Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
   Activity Type: Lecture
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

15. Establish MATH 20095 Special Topics in Mathematics: Calculus with Pre-Calculus [03-03]
    [Temporary LER status for one year]
    Title: Calculus with Pre-calculus
    Abbreviation: Calculus with Pre-Calculus
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    LER: Approved
    Prerequisite: Two years high school algebra; ½ year high school trigonometry.
    Description: Concepts of limit, continuity, and derivative, and the indefinite and definite integral for functions of one real variable. Maximization, related rates, the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus.
    EPC Approval: 04/12/99

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies

1. Revise the Pedagogy and Applied Linguistics concentration of the French, German, and Spanish majors [Master of Arts degree] to include 12-15 credit hours of language/literature courses, 12 hours in pedagogy/applied linguistics courses, and 3-9 hours of electives.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98
   Final Approval: 09/08/98 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

1. Revise the Latin major [Master of Arts degree] to create two submajors:
   A. Literature (AAA)
   B. Pedagogy and Applied Linguistics (BAA)
   This revision will total of 33 semester hours, an increase of 1 credit hour. Students must declare one of the submajors to complete Master of Arts requirements.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98
   Final Approval: 09/08/98 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Revise CLAS 21405 The Roman Achievement (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise FR 33215 French Phonetics and Diction (03-03)
   Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D with Departmental approval
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise FR 33335 Introduction to French Theatre (03-03)
   Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D with Departmental approval
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise FR 33336 Introduction to French Poetry (03-03)
   Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D with Departmental approval
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise FR 33337 Introduction to the French Novel (03-03)
   Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D with Departmental approval
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish FR 43369 Twentieth-Century French Poetry (03-03)
   Title: Twentieth-Century French Poetry
   Title Abbreviation: 20th Century French Poetry
   Number: FR 43369 [Slashed with FR 53369]
   Prerequisite: Six semester hours from the FR 33330 level
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: A study of selected poetry of Apollinaire, Breton, Mansour, Eluard, Michaux, Char, Reverdy, Ponge, Guillevic, Jabes, Bonnafoy, Dupin, Alpiach, and others. Emphasis is placed on the relationship between poetry and the visual arts in the twentieth century.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Establish FR 53369 Twentieth-Century French Poetry (03-03)
   Title: Twentieth-Century French Poetry
   Title Abbreviation: 20th Century French Poetry
   Number: FR 53369 [Slashed with FR 43369]
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: A study of selected poetry of Apollinaire, Breton, Mansour, Eluard, Michaux, Char, Reverdy, Ponge, Guillevic, Jabes, Bonnafoy, Dupin, Alpiach, and others. Emphasis is placed on the relationship between poetry and the visual arts in the twentieth century.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued

Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise FR 63099 Translation Thesis (03-03) to:
   FR 63979 Case Study in Translation (03-03)
   
   Title: Case Study in Translation
   Title Abbreviation: Case Study in Translation
   Number: FR 63979
   Prerequisite: Completion of course requirements for translation options of Master of Arts; graduate standing.
   Description: Students will be responsible for a major translation and a terminology glossary as well as a critical analysis of the source text, the problems encountered during the translation process, and the strategies used to solve them. S/U graded.
   Grade Rule: G9 - Graduate S/U Graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Establish FR 63261 Oral Discourse Strategies in French (03-03)
   
   Title: Oral Discourse Strategies in French
   Title Abbreviation: Oral Discourse Strat Fren
   Number: FR 63261
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: French oral discourse at the advanced and superior levels. Course will describe the characteristics of oral proficiency levels and provide intensive practice toward superior oral proficiency needed for use in professional contexts.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise FR 63292 Translation Practicum (03-03) to:
   FR 63298 Applied Translation Research (01-03)
   
   Title: Applied Translation Research
   Title Abbreviation: Applied Translat Research
   Number: FR 63298
   Prerequisite: MCLS 60010 and permission or translation coordinator; graduate standing.
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: Work experience in translation or interpreting in a corporate, translation bureau, or freelance setting, supervised by a faculty member. S/U graded; IP permissible.
   Grade Rule: G0-Graduate S/U Graded; IP permissible.
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish GER 61261 Oral Discourse Strategies in German (03-03)
   Title: Oral Discourse Strategies in German
   Title Abbreviation: Oral discourse strat Ger
   Number: GER 61261
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: German oral discourse at the advanced and superior levels. Course will describe the characteristics of oral proficiency levels and provide intensive practice toward superior oral proficiency needed for use in professional contexts.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise GER 61292 Translation Practicum (03-03) to:
   GER 61298 Applied Translation Research (01-03)
   Title: Applied Translation Research
   Title Abbreviation: Applied Translat Research
   Number: GER 61298
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Prerequisite: MCLS 60010 and permission of Translation Coordinator
   Description: Work experience in translation or interpreting in a corporate, translation bureau, or freelance setting, supervised by a faculty member. S/U grading; IP permissible.
   Grade Rule: G0 - Graduate S/U grading; IP permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Establish MCLS 22217 The Russian Experience (03-03)
   Title: The Russian Experience
   Title Abbreviation: The Russian Experience
   Number: MCLS 22217
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: An introduction to various aspects of contemporary society and culture in the Russian Federation and in various countries where Russian is spoken. Taught in English; no knowledge of the Russian language is necessary.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
34. Revise MCLS 28404 The Latin American Experience (03-03)
   Description: An introduction to various aspects of contemporary Latin American societies and cultures. Taught in English; no knowledge of a foreign language is necessary.
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

35. Establish MCLS 30376 Novels of Pierre Loti (03-03)
   Title: Novels of Pierre Loti
   Title Abbreviation: Novels of Pierre Loti
   Number: MCLS 30376
   Prerequisite: ENG 10002
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: A study of the gay novels of Pierre Loti, including the emergence of the idea of “the homosexual man” in modern Western thought and the ways in which this development is reflected in the course of Loti’s writing.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

36. MCLS 60003 Foreign Language Curriculum and Testing (03-03) to:
    MCLS 60663 Second Language Curriculum and Testing (03-03)
    Title: Second Language Curriculum and Testing
    Title Abbreviation: Second Lang Curric & Test
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing
    Description: Students will study second language curriculum and testing design and current issues, including oral proficiency testing. Cross-listed with C&I 67250.
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

36. Revise MCLS 60010 Theory and Practice of Translation and Interpreting (03-03) to:
    MCLS 60010 Theory of Translation and Interpreting (02-02)
    Title: Theory of Translation and Interpreting
    Title Abbreviation: Theory of Translation and Interpreting
    Credit Hours: 02-02
    Prerequisite: Co-requisite: FR 63010 or GER 61010 or SPAN 68010; Graduate standing
    Description: Introduction to the theoretical bases and methods of language mediation.
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE: All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
### Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued

#### Fall 1999 continued

36. **Establish MCLS 60622 Teaching Literature and Culture (03-03)**
   - **Title:** Teaching Literature and Culture
   - **Number:** MCLS 60622
   - **Prerequisite:** Graduate Standing
   - **Credit Hours:** 03-03
   - **Description:** Student will learn a variety of methods and strategies for teaching literature and culture.
   - **Grade Rule:** GC - Graduate Letter Grade
   - **Credit-By-Exam:** CBE-N Not approved
   - **EPC Approval:** 08/10/98

36. **Establish MCLS 60661 Second Language Acquisition (03-03)**
   - **Title:** Second Language Acquisition
   - **Number:** MCLS 60661
   - **Prerequisite:** Graduate standing
   - **Credit Hours:** 03-03
   - **Description:** This course surveys the major theoretical approaches to language acquisition, concentrating on second language acquisition and the relationship between acquisition/learning research and second language teaching approaches.
   - **Grade Rule:** GC - Graduate Letter Grade
   - **Credit-By-Exam:** CBE-N Not approved
   - **EPC Approval:** 08/10/98

36. **Establish MCLS 60698 Research in Second Language Pedagogy and Applied Linguistics (03-03)**
   - **Title:** Research in Second Language Pedagogy and Applied Linguistics
   - **Number:** MCLS 60698
   - **Prerequisite:** FR 63001 or GER 61001 or SPAN 68001; Latin: Graduate Standing
   - **Credit Hours:** 03-03
   - **Description:** Students will learn how second language research influences their teaching practices by studying recent journal articles and conducting a classroom-based research project.
   - **Grade Rule:** GC - Graduate Letter Grade
   - **Credit-By-Exam:** CBE-N Not approved
   - **EPC Approval:** 08/10/98

36. **Revise PORT 37143 The African-Brazilian Experience in Culture and Literature (03-03)**
   - **Diversity Course:** This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.

**EPC Approval:** 08/10/98

---

**NOTE** All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175  53

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued

Fall 1999 continued

36. Revise SPAN 38143 The African-Brazilian Experience in Culture and Literature (03-03)
    Diversity Course: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

36. Establish SPAN 68010 The Practice of Spanish Translation (02-02)
    Title: The Practice of Spanish Translation
    Title Abbreviation: Practice Spanish Translat
    Number: SPAN 68010
    Prerequisite: Co-requisite: MCLS 60010; Graduate standing
    Credit Hours: 02-02
    Description: Students apply linguistic and communication science concepts to case studies of language mediation.
    Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
    Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved;
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

36. Revise SPAN 68099 Translation Thesis (03-03) to:
    SPAN 68979 Case Study in Translation (03-03)
    Title: Case Study in Translation
    Title Abbreviation: Case Study in Translation
    Number: SPAN 68979
    Description: Students will be responsible for a major translation and a terminology glossary as well as a critical analysis of the source text, the problems encountered during the translation process, and the strategies used to solve them. S/U grading.
    Grade Rule: G9 - Undergraduate S/U grading
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

36. Establish SPAN 68261 Oral Discourse Strategies in Spanish (03-03)
    Title: Oral Discourse Strategies in Spanish
    Title Abbreviation: Oral Discourse Strat Span
    Number: SPAN 68261
    Prerequisite: Graduate Standing
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Description: Spanish oral discourse at the advanced and superior levels. Course will describe the characteristics of oral proficiency levels and provide intensive practice toward superior oral proficiency needed for use in professional contexts.
    Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
    Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - Not approved;
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

Department of Pan-African Studies

1. Revise PAS 21071 The Black Community in America (03-03)  
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.

   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise PAS 23101 Interpreting the Black Experience I: Towards a New Community—Beginnings to 1865 (03-03)  
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.

   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise PAS 23102 Interpreting the Black Experience II: Towards a New Community – 1865 to Present (03-03)  
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.

   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise PAS 24407 Caribbean Studies (03-03)  
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.

   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise PAS 30000 Introduction to African World View (03-03)  
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.

   EPC Approval: 08/10/98
Curricular Bulletin 175  55  

College of Arts and Sciences continued  
Department of Pan-African Studies continued  
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise PAS 31001 East African Literature and Culture (03-03)  
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.  
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise PAS 32000 The Black Family (03-03)  
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.  
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise PAS 34609 Caribbean Language and Folklore (03-03)  
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.  
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise PAS 37143 The African-Brazilian Experience in Culture and Literature (03-03)  
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.  
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise PAS 47777 The Black Woman (03-03)  
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.  
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Department of Philosophy

1. Revision of the Philosophy major [Bachelor of Arts] by adding PHIL 31002, Medieval Philosophy, in the list of philosophy courses from which students select 12 hours.  
   EPC Approval: 05/12/99 - Lesser Action

1. Revision of the Philosophy minor by adding PHIL 31002, Medieval Philosophy, as a choice in the list of history of philosophy courses from which students choose 3 hours.  
   EPC Approval: 05/12/99 - Lesser Action

3. Revise PHIL 11001 Introduction to Philosophy (03-03)  
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.  
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

4. Revise PHIL 21001 Introduction to Ethics (03-03)  
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.  
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
5. Revise PHIL 21020 Comparative Religious Thought I (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

6. Revise PHIL 21021 Comparative Religious Thought II (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

7. Establish PHIL 31002 Medieval Philosophy (03-03)
   Title: Medieval Philosophy
   Title Abbreviation: Medieval Philosophy
   Number: PHIL 31002
   Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 11009, 21002, 30145; and at least one of PHIL 11001, 21001; or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Examination of issues in medieval thought; for instance, the existence and nature of God and the problem of universals.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - Not approved;
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

8. Revise PHIL 31002 Medieval Philosophy (03-03)
   Writing-Intensive: This course may be used to satisfy the writing-intensive course graduation requirement with approval of major department.
   EPC Approval: 09/14/98

9. Revise PHIL 31035 Philosophy and Justice (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

10. Revise PHIL 31040 Women and Philosophy (03-03)
    Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

11. Revise PHIL 41010 Problems in the Philosophy of Religion (03-03)
    Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 31001-31020, or permission.
    EPC Approval: 05/10/99

12. Revise PHIL 41020 Social Philosophy (03-03)
    Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 31001-31020, or permission.
    EPC Approval: 05/10/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
13. Revise PHIL 41035 Philosophy of Science (03-03)
   Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 31001-31020, or permission.
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

14. Revise PHIL 41040 Theories of Knowledge (03-03)
   Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 31001-31020, or permission.
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

15. Revise PHIL 41055 Phenomenology and Beyond (03-03)
   Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 31001-31020, or permission.
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

16. Revise PHIL 41060 Pragmatism and Beyond (03-03)
   Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 31001-31020, or permission.
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

17. Revise PHIL 41065 Plato (03-03)
   Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 31001-31020, or permission.
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

18. Revise PHIL 41070 Aristotle (03-03)
   Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 31001-31020, or permission.
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

19. Revise PHIL 41076 Continental Philosophy (03-03)
   Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 31001-31020, or permission.
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

20. Revise PHIL 41077 British and American Thought (03-03)
    Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 31001-31020, or permission.
    EPC Approval: 05/10/99

21. Revise PHIL 41085 Theories, Concepts, and Narratives (03-03)
    Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 31001-31020, or permission.
    EPC Approval: 05/10/99

22. Revise PHIL 41086 Philosophy of Expression (03-03)
    Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 31001-31020, or permission.
    EPC Approval: 05/10/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175  58
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Physics continued
Fall 1999 continued

Department of Physics

1. Revise Applied Physics option of the Physics major [Bachelor of Science degree] by:
   B. Removing PHY 32564 and PHY 42500 as requirements;
   B. Adding a footnote providing the replacement of PHY 42020 with PHY 30020 and PHY 40020;
   C. Increase the number of electives from 2 to 8 credit hours.

   EPC Approval: 08/10/98
   Final Approval: 09/08/98 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

2. Establish PHY 13011 College Physics I (03-03)
   Title: College Physics I
   Title Abbreviation: College Physics I
   Number: PHY 13011
   Prerequisite: Pre- or corequisite: MATH 12001 or permission.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Principles of classical physics, primarily mechanics. Three
               hours lecture, one hour recitation, two hours laboratory (see
               PHY 13021) weekly. This course meets concurrently with PHY
               13001 for the first 3/5 of a regular term.
   LER: This course may be used to satisfy the liberal education
   requirement.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D Departmental approval
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Establish PHY 13012 College Physics II (03-03)
   Title: College Physics II
   Title Abbreviation: College Physics II
   Number: PHY 13012
   Prerequisite: PHY 13001 or 13011 or 21010.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Principles of classical physics, primarily electricity and
               magnetism. Three hours lecture, one hour recitation, two hours
               laboratory (see PHY 13022) weekly. This course meets
               concurrently with PHY 13002 for the first 3/5 of a regular term.
   LER: This course may be used to satisfy the liberal education
   requirement.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D Departmental approval
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
2. Revise PHY 13021 General College Physics Lab I (00-00)
   Prerequisite: Corequisite: PHY 13001 or PHY 13011
   Description: Required laboratory component of PHY 13001 and PHY 13011.
   Credit and grade for lab are subsumed within credit and grade for PHY 13001 or 13011 in student’s transcript.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise PHY 13022 General College Physics Lab II (00-00)
   Prerequisite: Corequisite: PHY 13002 or PHY 13012
   Description: Required laboratory component of PHY 13002 and PHY 13012.
   Credit and grade for lab are subsumed within credit and grade for PHY 13002 or 13012 in student’s transcript.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Department of Political Science

1. Revise the Political Science major [Bachelor of Arts degree] to establish three submajors and require the declaration of one of the submajors to meet degree requirements. Submajors include:
   A. American Politics (AAA)
   B. Public Policy (BAA)
   B. International Relations-Comparative Politics (CAA)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98
   Final Approval: 09/08/98 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

2. Revise Political Science minor to reflect changes made to Political Science course titles and numbers.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98 Lesser Action

2. Revise the catalog copy of the Political Science major [Bachelor of Arts] to reflect course number changes.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
2. Establish POL 10001 Introduction to Political Science (03-03)
   - Title: Introduction to Political Science
   - Title Abbreviation: Intro to Political Science
   - Number: POL 10001
   - Prerequisite: None
   - Credit Hours: 03-03
   - Description: This course introduces the history and structure of political science, including its relationship to neighboring disciplines. This course thus asks: What does it mean to study politics? What does it mean to study politics scientifically? What are the consequences of different conceptions of politics?
   - Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
   - Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   - EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Establish POL 10003 Political Economy (03-03)
   - Title: Political Economy
   - Title Abbreviation: Political Economy
   - Number: POL 10003
   - Prerequisite: None
   - Credit Hours: 03-03
   - Description: This course is designed to introduce students to the fundamental questions surrounding the relationship between the public and private sectors, considered from the perspective of the state and its major political institutions. Of central concern is the growing internationalization of capital and its consequences for both domestic and international politics.
   - Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
   - Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   - EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise POL 10101 Critical Issues in American Politics (03-03) to:
   POL 10301 Diversity in American Public Policy (03-03)
   - Title: Diversity in American Public Policy
   - Title Abbreviation: Diversity in Amer Pub Pol
   - Number: POL 10301
   - Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   - EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE: All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
2. Revise POL 10110 American National Government (03-03) to:
   POL 10100 American Politics (03-03)
   Title: American Politics
   Title Abbreviation: American Politics
   Number: POL 10100
   Description: This course covers the basic elements of politics at the national level in the United States: structures, processes, behaviors, institutions, policies. Special emphasis is given to conflicting theories of power as they apply to different economic, sexual, and racial groups.
   LER: This course may be used to satisfy the liberal education requirement.
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Establish POL 10300 Foundations of Public Policy (03-03)
   Title: Foundations of Public Policy
   Title Abbreviation: Foundations- Public Policy
   Number: POL 10300
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: This course provides a survey of basic public policy concepts and processes within an historical context. It incorporates applied work, to bridge conceptual understanding and empirical cases.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise POL 10301 Diversity in American Public Policy (03-03)
   LER: This course may be used to satisfy the liberal education requirement.
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 09/14/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
2. Revise POL 10410 Introduction to World Politics (03-03) to:
   POL 10500 World Politics (03-03)
   
   Title: World Politics  
   Title Abbreviation: World Politics  
   Number: POL 10500  
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-A; Available  
   LER: This course may be used to satisfy the liberal education requirement. (Maintained)  
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise POL 10510 Introduction to Politics (03-03) to:
   POL 10004 Political Institutions (03-03)
   
   Title: Political Institutions  
   Title Abbreviation: Political Institutions  
   Number: POL 10004  
   Description: This course introduces the different institutional structures of governance (e.g., parliamentary versus presidential systems) in a range of different states; for different types of regimes (e.g., democratic and authoritarian); and at the international level.  
   LER: This course may be used to satisfy the liberal education requirement. (Maintained)  
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Abandoned POL 20224 State and Local Government (03-03)
   
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise POL 20661 Introduction to Political Thought (03-03) to:
   POL 10002 Political Thought (03-03)
   
   Title: Political Thought  
   Title Abbreviation: Political Thought  
   Number: POL 10002  
   Description: This course provides a survey of key concepts in the development of political theory in the western world; from classical antiquity to the present, with an emphasis on liberal democracy. The chief aim of the course is to develop the art of informed critical inquiry.
   
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98
Curricular Bulletin 175  63
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Political Science continued
Fall 1999 continued

2. Revise POL 20760 Political Analysis (03-03) to:
   POL 30001 Political Methods (03-03)
   Title: Political Methods
   Title Abbreviation: Political Methods
   Number: POL 30001
   Description: This course is designed to bring students to a basic level of
   “statistical literacy” by introducing the fundamentals of research
design and interpretation; as well as to basic descriptive and
inferential statistics.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise POL 30110 The Congress (03-03)
   Prerequisite: POL 10100 or permission.
   Description: This course deals with the powers of Congress, its organization,
   leadership of the two houses, role of the parties, relationships
   with the chief executive and the executive agencies, and recent
   reforms enacted by the House and Senate.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise POL 30117 U.S. Political Parties (03-03) to:
   POL 40118 Political Parties and Interest Groups (03-03)
   Title: Political Parties and Interest Groups
   Title Abbreviation: Pol Parties and Int Groups
   Number: POL 40118
   Prerequisite: POL 10100 or permission
   Description: An examination of the changing roles of political parties and
   interest groups in the American political system, including a
   comparison of their respective electoral activities.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Abandoned POL 30118 Interest Groups and the Political Process (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
2. Establish POL 30160 Federalism and Intergovernmental Relations (03-03)
   Title: Federalism and Intergovernmental Relations
   Title Abbreviation: Fed’tism & Intergov Rel
   Number: POL 30160
   Prerequisite: POL 10100 or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: This course introduces the theoretical and legal infrastructure of federalism, and intergovernmental relations. Subsequent course coverage addresses the political, fiscal, and management/administration dimensions of recent developments in the intergovernmental system.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise POL 30221 Municipal Government (03-03) to:
   POL 30150 Metropolitan Government (03-03)
   Title: Metropolitan Government
   Title Abbreviation: Metropolitan Government
   Number: POL 30150
   Prerequisite: POL 10100 or permission
   Description: Discusses local governance in the context of metropolitan change, and issues such as governing capacity, local democracy, individual choice, and economic and racial inequality. Examines the formal and informal arrangements that shape change and public policy.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Establish POL 30300 Public Policy Theory (03-03)
   Title: Public Policy Theory
   Title Abbreviation: Public Policy Theory
   Number: POL 30300
   Prerequisite: POL 10300 or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: The core issues of public policy process, institutional contexts, and ethical considerations form the basis of this introductory survey of traditional and contemporary theories of public policy.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise POL 30301 Introduction to Public Administration (03-03)
   Prerequisite: POL 10300 or permission.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
2. Establish POL 30310 Qualitative Policy Analysis (03-03)
   Title: Qualitative Policy Analysis
   Title Abbreviation: Qualitative Policy Analysis
   Number: POL 30310
   Prerequisite: POL 10300 or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Introduces students to qualitative data analysis techniques used in social science research and policy analysis. Includes research design, tracking, textual analysis, cluster analysis techniques and cross-case analysis.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Establish POL 30320 Institutional Analysis (03-03)
   Title: Institutional Analysis
   Title Abbreviation: Institutional Analysis
   Number: POL 30320
   Prerequisite: POL 10300 or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: The capacity of governing institutions to formulate, implement and assess public policy initiatives within a liberal context. Two comparative perspectives featured: public vs private environments; and cross-national comparisons.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Establish POL 30330 Intergovernmental Policymaking (03-03)
   Title: Intergovernmental Policymaking
   Title Abbreviation: Intergov'l Policymaking
   Number: POL 30330
   Prerequisite: POL 10300 or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: This course focuses on the effects of a federal system of government on the formulation, implementation, and evaluation of public policies. Special consideration is given to budgetary implications of federalism.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175  66  
College of Arts and Sciences continued  
Department of Political Science continued  
Fall 1999 continued  

2. Establish POL 30340 Nongovernmental Organizations (03-03)  
   Title: Nongovernmental Organizations  
   Title Abbreviation: Nongov'l Organizations  
   Number: POL 30340  
   Prerequisite: POL 10300 or permission  
   Credit Hours: 03-03  
   Description: This course introduces the diverse range of nongovernmental organizations which exist today and explores their varying roles in setting agendas, shaping legislation, and implementing public policy reforms.  
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded  
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available  
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98  

2. Revise POL 30350 Politics of the Global Economy (03-03) to:  
   POL 30810 Politics of the Global Economy (03-03)  
   Number: POL 30810  
   See also POL 40434  
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98  

2. Revise POL 30431 International Organization (03-03) to:  
   POL 30510 International Organization and Law (03-03)  
   Title: International Organization and Law  
   Title Abbreviation: Int'l Organization and Law  
   Number: POL 30510  
   Prerequisite: POL 10500  
   Description: This course introduces the subject matter in historical and theoretical contexts, then devotes detailed attention to the full range of international organizations that exist today. A final section addresses the role of international law in world politics.  
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98  

2. Revise POL 30432 Comparative Foreign Policy (03-03) to:  
   POL 40520 Comparative Foreign Policy (03-03)  
   Number: POL 40520  
   Prerequisite: POL 10500 or permission.  
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98  

2. Revise POL 30443 Problems of International Organization (05-05) to:  
   POL 30511 Problems of International Organization (03-03)  
   Number: POL 30511  
   Prerequisite: Registration in the Geneva Semester  
   Credit Hours: 03-03  
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98  

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
2. Establish POL 30500 International Relations Theory (03-03)
   Title: International Relations Theory
   Title Abbreviation: Int'l Relations Theory
   Number: POL 30500
   Prerequisite: POL 10500 or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: This course introduces competing theoretical approaches to the study of international relations; an examination of the historical developments followed by an examination of current issues in world politics.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Establish POL 30501 Comparative Theory and Concepts (03-03)
   Title: Comparative Theory and Concepts
   Title Abbreviation: Comp theory & Concepts
   Number: POL 30501
   Prerequisite: POL 10500 or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Introduces logic and methods of comparison in politics, institutions, and policy. Students apply the comparative method through an individual project and reading, comparing political systems and policies.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Abandoned POL 30543 Politics of Russia and Commonwealth (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise POL 40111 Political Campaign Management (03-03)
   Prerequisite: POL 10100 or permission
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise POL 40112 Politics and the Mass Media (03-03)
   Prerequisite: POL 10100 or permission
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
2. Revise POL 40114 The Presidency (03-03) to:
   POL 30120 Presidency and Executive Bureaucracy (03-03)
   Title: Presidency and Executive Bureaucracy
   Title Abbreviation: Presidency & Executive Bur
   Number: POL 30120
   Prerequisite: POL 10100 or permission
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise POL 40116 Public Opinion and Political Behavior (03-03)
   Prerequisite: POL 10100 or permission
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Abandoned POL 40117 Political Cartooning (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise POL 40180 The Judicial Process (03-03) to:
   POL 30130 Courts (03-03)
   Title: Courts
   Title Abbreviation: Courts
   Number: POL 30130
   Prerequisite: POL 10100 or permission
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise POL 40182 Constitutional Law: Governmental Structures and Functions (03-03)
   Prerequisite: POL 10100 or permission
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise POL 40183 Constitutional Law: Civil Rights and Liberties (03-03)
   Prerequisite: POL 10100 or permission
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise POL 40221 Comparative State Politics (03-03) to:
   POL 30140 State Government (03-03)
   Title: State Government
   Title Abbreviation: State Government
   Number: POL 30140
   Prerequisite: POL 10100 or permission
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Abandoned POL 40302 Urban Administration (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
2. Abandoned POL 40303 Governmental and Financial Management (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Abandoned POL 40304 Public Bureaucracy (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Abandoned POL 40305 Public Planning Administration and Management (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Abandoned POL 40306 Long-Term Care Administration (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Abandoned POL 50306 Long-Term Care Administration (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Establish POL 40310 Political Economy of Public Policy (03-03)
   Title: Political Economy of Public Policy
   Title Abbreviation: Pol Econ of Public Policy
   Number: POL 40310
   Prerequisite: POL 10300 or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: This course covers aspects of political economy which are most relevant to the public policy process. The primary focus is on capitalist theory and its primary critiques; and their applications to private- and public-sector policy actions.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Establish POL 40320 Ethics and Public Policy (03-03)
   Title: Ethics and Public Policy
   Title Abbreviation: Ethics and Public Policy
   Number: POL 40320
   Prerequisite: POL 10300 or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: The ethical obligations of public policy makers are examined in this course, within a series of applied cases. The goal is to empower students with the intellectual tools of critical analysis within diverse policy environments.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
2. Establish POL 40330 Government-Business Relations (03-03)
   Title: Government-Business Relations
   Title Abbreviation: Govt-Business Relations
   Number: POL 40330
   Prerequisite: POL 10300 or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: This course focuses on the relationship between the public and private sectors, including a theoretical as well as historical analysis of the evolving relationship between the two. Domestic, comparative, and international aspects are featured.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Abandoned POL 40330 Government - Business Relations (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

2. Revise POL 40340 Politics of Social Movements (03-03) to:
   POL 40820 Politics of Social Movements (03-03)
   Number: POL 40820
   See also POL 40562
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

2. Establish POL 40350 Cultural Diversity in Public Policy (03-03)
   Title: Cultural Diversity in Public Policy
   Title Abbreviation: Cultural Div in Public Pol
   Number: POL 40350
   Prerequisite: POL 10300 or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: This course treats the impact that cultural diversity has on public policy formulation domestically and globally. Uses live interactive teleconferencing between classroom and Washington D.C.
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
2. Establish POL 40391 Seminar in Public Policy (03-03)
   - Title: Seminar in Public Policy
   - Title Abbreviation: Seminar in Public Policy
   - Number: POL 40391
   - Prerequisite: Political Science major or minor, completed lower-division requirements, and junior or senior standing or permission.
   - Credit Hours: 03-03
   - Description: (Repeatable with permission) A required, writing-intensive seminar for juniors and seniors in the Public Policy concentration. The focus of the seminar will vary depending on instructor.
   - Writing-Intensive: This course may be used to satisfy the writing-intensive course graduation requirement with approval of major department.
   - Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
   - Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   - EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise POL 40430 U.S. Foreign Policy (03-03) to:
   POL 40510 U.S. Foreign Policy (03-03)
   - Number: POL 40510
   - Prerequisite: POL 10500 or permission
   - EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise POL 40431 Understanding War (03-03) to:
   POL 40530 Politics of War (03-03)
   - Title: Politics of War
   - Title Abbreviation: Politics of War
   - Number: POL 40530
   - Prerequisite: POL 10500 or permission
   - EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise POL 40434 Politics of the World Economy (03-03) to:
   POL 30350 Politics of the Global Economy (03-03)
   - Title: Politics of the Global Economy
   - Title Abbreviation: Pol of the Global Economy
   - Number: POL 30350
   - Prerequisite: POL 10300 or permission
   - EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Abandoned POL 40435 Introduction to International Law (03-03)
   - EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Abandoned POL 40436 Conflict and Cooperation in World Peace (03-03)
   - EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
2. Revise POL 40437 U.S. - Latin American Relations (03-03)
   POL 30551 U.S. - Latin American Relations (03-03)
   Number:       POL 30551
   Prerequisite: POL 10500 or permission
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Abandoned POL 40438 International Relations of Europe (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Abandoned POL 40441 African International Relations (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Abandoned POL 40541 Government and Politics of China (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

   Abandoned POL 50541 Governments and Politics of China (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise POL 40543 Government and Politics of Emerging Asia (03-03) to:
   POL 30530 Asian Politics (03-03)
   Title:        Asian Politics
   Title Abbreviation: Asian Politics
   Number:       POL 30530
   Prerequisite: POL 10500 or permission
   Description:  This course examines the politics of China, Japan, and the Koreas by looking at the relationship between state and industry in these countries. We will look at the rise of the state in each nation and the subsequent roles they have played in industrialization.
   Diversity:    This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise POL 40550 Governments in Europe (03-03) to:
   POL 30520 European Politics (03-03)
   Title:        European Politics
   Title Abbreviation: European Politics
   Number:       POL 30520
   Prerequisite: POL 10500 or permission
   Description:  This course examines major European national political systems (British, French, German, Russian, and Scandinavian), relations between the European states, the institutions of the European union, and prospects and problems of European integration
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
2. Abandoned POL 40551 Government and Politics of South America (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

   Abandoned POL 50551 Government and Politics of South American (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise POL 40552 Government and Politics of Northern Latin America (03-03) to:
   POL 30550 Latin American Politics (03-03)
   
   Title: Latin American Politics
   Title Abbreviation: Latin American Politics
   Number: POL 30550
   Prerequisite: POL 10500 or permission
   Description: Analysis of political culture/process in selected Latin American states, with particular emphasis on Mexico, Brazil, Argentina and Colombia.
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Abandoned POL 40553 Governments and Politics of the Middle East (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise POL 40554 Comparative Studies in Political Development to:
   POL 40540 Politics of Development (03-03)
   
   Title: Politics of Development
   Title Abbreviation: Politics of Development
   Number: POL 40540
   Prerequisite: POL 10500 or permission
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Abandoned POL 40555 Workplace Democracy (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Abandoned POL 40557 Scandinavian Politics (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

   Abandoned POL 50557 Scandinavian Politics (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
74. Revise POL 40558 African Political System (03-03) to:
   POL 30540 African Politics (03-03)
   
   Title: African Politics
   Title Abbreviation: African Politics
   Number: POL 30540
   Prerequisite: POL 10500 or permission
   Description: An analysis of major issues in African politics and international relations. The contemporary development of Africa will be analyzed in the global context of the historical forces of imperialism and colonialism.
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

72. Revise POL 40562 Comparative Labor Movements (03-03) to:
   POL 40340 Politics of Social Movement (03-03)
   
   Title: Politics of Social Movement
   Title Abbreviation: Politics of Social Movement
   Number: POL 40340
   Prerequisite: POL 10300, or permission
   Description: Examines the role of social movements in industrial democracies. Focuses on the labor movement and the push for industrial and economic democracy for comparative study of social and political change in France, Germany, Scandinavia and the United States. Includes transnational dimension in European union and the challenges posed by economic globalization.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Revise POL 40563 Human Rights and Third World Development (03-03) to:
   POL 40560 Human Rights and Social Justice (03-03)
   
   Title: Human Rights and Social Justice
   Title Abbreviation: Human Rights & Soc Justice
   Number: POL 40560
   Prerequisite: POL 10500, or permission
   Description: Examines the relationship between human rights and problems of the third world in the civic, political, social, and cultural arenas. Particular attention is placed on the struggle of women.
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Abandoned POL 40564 Women and Political Development (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Abandoned POL 40565 Political Movements (03-03)
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Establish POL 40570 Government-Business Relations (03-03)
Cancelled see POL 40330
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Abandoned POL 40570 Government - Business Relations (03-03)
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

Establish POL 40591 Seminar in International Relations-Comparative Politics (03-03)
Title: Seminar in International Relations-Comparative Politics
Title Abbreviation: SEM: IR-Compare Politics
Number: POL 40591
Prerequisite: Political Science major or minor, completed lower-division requirements and junior or senior standing or permission.
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: (Repeatable with permission) A required, writing-intensive seminar for juniors or seniors in the IR-Comparative Politics concentration. The focus of the seminar will vary depending on instructor.
Writing-Intensive: This course may be sued to satisfy the writing-intensive course graduation requirement with the approval of major department.
Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Abandoned POL 40661 Classical Political Thought (03-03)
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Abandoned POL 50661 Classical Political Thought (03-03)
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Abandoned POL 40662 Modern Political Thought (03-03)
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Abandoned POL 50662 Modern Political Thought (03-03)
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Abandoned POL 40565 Political Movements (03-03)
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Abandoned POL 40663 Recent Political Thought (03-03)
EPC Approval: 08/10/98
Abandoned POL 50663 Recent Political Thought (03-03)
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Revise POL 40666 American Political Ideas (03-03) to:
POL 30100 American Political Theory (03-03)

Title: American Political Theory
Title Abbreviation: Am Political Theory
Number: POL 30100
Prerequisite: POL 10100 or permission
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Revise POL 40771 Women and Politics (03-03) to
POL 40170 Women and Politics (03-03)

Number: POL 40170
Prerequisite: POL 10100 or permission
Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Establish POL 40810 Government - Business Relations (03-03)
Title: Government-Business Relations
Title Abbreviation: Govt-Business Relations
Number: POL 40810
Prerequisite: POL 10300 or permission
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: This course focuses on the relationship between the public and private sectors, including a theoretical as well as historical analysis of the evolving relationship between the two. Domestic, comparative, and international aspects are featured.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
73. Revise POL 40891 Seminar in Political Science (03-03) to:
   POL 40191 Seminar in American Politics (03-03)
   Title: Seminar in American Politics
   Title Abbreviation: SEM: American politics
   Number: POL 40191
   Prerequisite: Political Science major or minor, completed lower-division
   requirements, and junior or senior standing or permission.
   Description: (Repeatable with permission.) A required writing-intensive
   seminar for juniors and seniors in the American Politics
   concentration. The focus of the seminar will vary depending on
   instructor.
   Writing-Intensive: This course may be used to satisfy the writing-intensive course
   graduation requirement with the approval of major department.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Revise POL 40996 Individual Investigation (01-03) to:
   POL 40996 Individual Investigation (01-03)
   Number: POL 40996
   Prerequisite: Permission; Political Science majors and minors only.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Revise POL 40991 Washington Program in National Issues (02-15) to (02-16)
   Title Abbreviation: Washington Program in Nat’l Issues
   Credit Hours: 02-16
   Description: Annual spring semester resident-study in Washington, D.C.
   Credit hours divided among three units: preparatory colloquium;
   on-site briefings seminar; internship.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Revise POL 40992 Public Service (01-03)
   Prerequisite: Permission; Political Science majors and minors only.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Revise POL 40993 Variable Title Workshop in Political Science (01-06) to:
   POL 40993 Variable Title Workshop: Political Science (01-06)
   Title Abbreviation: VT: WKSP: Political Science
   Number: POL 40993
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Abandoned POL 50093 Variable Title in Political Science (01-06)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Abandoned POL 70093 Variable Title in Political Science (01-06)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
73. Abandoned POL 50116 Public Opinion and Political Behavior (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Abandoned POL 50182 Constitutional Law: Governmental Structures and Functions (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Abandoned POL 50183 Constitutional Law: Civil Liberties (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Abandoned POL 50302 Urban Administration (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Abandoned POL 50306 Long-Term Care Administration (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 09/14/98

73. Abandoned POL 50434 Politics of the World Economy (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Abandoned POL 50435 International Law (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Abandoned POL 50436 Conflict and Cooperation in World Politics (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Abandoned POL 50437 U.S.-Latin American Relations (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Abandoned POL 50541 Government and Politics of China (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 09/14/98

73. Abandoned POL 50543 Government and Politics of Emerging Asia (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Abandoned POL 50550 Governments of Europe (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Abandoned POL 50551 Government and Politics of South America (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 09/14/98

73. Abandoned POL 50552 Government and Politics of Northern Latin America (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Abandoned POL 50554 Comparative Studies in Political Development (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>EPC Approval</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POL 50555</td>
<td>Workplace Democracy (03-03)</td>
<td>08/10/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 50557</td>
<td>Scandinavian Politics (03-03)</td>
<td>09/14/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 50558</td>
<td>African Political Systems (03-03)</td>
<td>08/10/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 50562</td>
<td>Comparative Labor Movements (03-03)</td>
<td>08/10/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 50661</td>
<td>Classical Political Thought (03-03)</td>
<td>09/14/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 50662</td>
<td>Modern Political Thought (03-03)</td>
<td>09/14/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 50663</td>
<td>Recent Political Thought (03-03)</td>
<td>09/14/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 50666</td>
<td>American Political Ideas (03-03)</td>
<td>08/10/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 50771</td>
<td>Women and Politics (03-03)</td>
<td>08/10/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 50995</td>
<td>Selected Topics in Political Science (03-03)</td>
<td>08/10/98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Establish POL 51191 Problems in American Government (03-03)
Title: SEM: Problems in American Government
Title Abbreviation: SEM: Problems Am. Government
Number: POL 51191
Prerequisite: Graduate standing in student’s department.
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: For graduate students outside of Political Science who wish to take 40000 level American Government courses for graduate credit. Students must meet all of the requirements of the 40000 level plus do additional work as agreed upon by the instructor. May be taken more than once but never for more than 3 hours in any one semester. Instructor and course content may vary from semester to semester. IP grade permissible.
Grade Rule: G2 - Graduate Letter Graded; IP permissible
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Establish POL 51391 Problems in Public Policy (03-03)
Title: SEM: Problems in Public Policy
Title Abbreviation: SEM: Problems Public Policy
Number: POL 51391
Prerequisite: Graduate standing in student’s department.
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: For graduate students outside of Political Science who wish to take 40000 level Public Policy courses for graduate credit. Students must meet all of the requirements of the 40000 level plus do additional work as agreed upon by the instructor. May be taken more than once but never for more than 3 hours in any one semester. Instructor and course content may vary from semester to semester. IP grade permissible.
Grade Rule: G2 - Graduate Letter Graded; IP permissible
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
73. Establish POL 60006 Foundations of Public Policy (03-03)
   Title: Foundations of Public Policy
   Title Abbreviation: Foundations of Public Policy
   Number: POL 60006
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: This course provides a survey of current literature in the analysis of public policy for the purpose of introducing basic concepts and methodological assumptions used in contemporary policymaking and analysis. The course also provides an historical overview of the field as it has developed in the latter part of the twentieth century.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Establish POL 70006 Foundations of Public Policy (03-03)
   Title: Foundations of Public Policy
   Title Abbreviation: Foundations of Public Policy
   Number: POL 70006
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: This course provides a survey of current literature in the analysis of public policy for the purpose of introducing basic concepts and methodological assumptions used in contemporary policymaking and analysis. The course also provides an historical overview of the field as it has developed in the latter part of the twentieth century.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Abandoned POL 61001 Approaches to the Study of Politics (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Abandoned POL 71001 Approaches to the Study of Politics (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Abandoned POL 62000 American Politics (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Abandoned POL 72000 American Politics (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
73. Abandoned POL 62091 Seminar in American Politics (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

    Abandoned POL 72091 Seminar in American Politics (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Revise POL 63000 Public Policy (03-03) to:
    Intergovernmental Public Policy (03-03)
    Title: Intergovernmental Public Policy
    Title Abbreviation: Intgov’l Pub Pol
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing
    Description: Course focuses on a specific topic in intergovernmental public
    policy. The seminar topic may change from semester to
    semester and will focus on such topics as government-business
    relations, public policy and political economy, and
    intergovernmental relations and public policy. More than one
    seminar may be offered and students may take this course
    repeatedly.
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

    Revise POL 73000 Public Policy (03-03) to:
    Intergovernmental Public Policy (03-03)
    Title: Intergovernmental Public Policy
    Title Abbreviation: Intgov’l Pub Pol
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing
    Description: Course focuses on a specific topic in intergovernmental public
    policy. The seminar topic may change from semester to
    semester and will focus on such topics as government-business
    relations, public policy and political economy, and
    intergovernmental relations and public policy. More than one
    seminar may be offered and students may take this course
    repeatedly.
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Revise POL 63000 Intergovernmental Public Policy (03-03)
    POL 68091 Seminar in Intergovernmental Public Policy (03-03)
    Title: Seminar in Intergovernmental Public Policy
    Title Abbreviation: SEM: Intgov. Public Policy
    Number: POL 68091/POL 78091

    Revise POL 73000 Intergovernmental Public Policy (03-03) to:
    POL 78091 Seminar in Intergovernmental Public Policy
    Title: Seminar in Intergovernmental Public Policy
    Title Abbreviation: SEM: Intgov. Public Policy
    Number: POL 68091/POL 78091
    EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Political Science continued
Fall 1999 continued

73. Establish POL 64091 Global Public Policy (03-03)
   Title: SEM: Global Public Policy
   Title Abbreviation: SEM: Global Public Policy
   Number: POL 64091
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: This course focuses on a specific topic in global public policy. The seminar topic may change from semester to semester and will focus on such topics as competing political cultures, comparative foreign policy analysis and comparative institutional policy making. More than one seminar may be offered using this course number each semester. Students may take this course repeatedly.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Establish POL 74091 Global Public Policy (03-03)
   Title: SEM: Global Public Policy
   Title Abbreviation: SEM: Global Public Policy
   Number: POL 64091
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: This course focuses on a specific topic in global public policy. The seminar topic may change from semester to semester and will focus on such topics as competing political cultures, comparative foreign policy analysis and comparative institutional policy making. More than one seminar may be offered using this course number each semester. Students may take this course repeatedly.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Abandoned POL 65000 International Politics (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

   Abandoned POL 75000 International Politics (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Abandoned POL 65091 Seminar: International Politics (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

   Abandoned POL 75091 Seminar: International Politics (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Political Science continued
Fall 1999 continued

73. Abandoned POL 66000 Comparative Politics (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

    Abandoned POL 76000 Comparative Politics (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Abandoned POL 66091 Seminar: Comparative Politics (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

    Abandoned POL 76091 Seminar: Comparative Politics (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Abandoned POL 67000 Political Theory (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

    Abandoned POL 77000 Political Theory (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Abandoned POL 67091 Seminar: Political Theory (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

    Abandoned POL 77091 Seminar: Political Theory (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Revise POL 60004 Quantitative Techniques in Public Policy Methods II (03-03) to:
    POL 60004 Public Policy Methods II (03-03)
    Title: Public Policy Methods II
    Title Abbreviation: Public Policy Methods II
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing
    Description: This course introduces students to multi-variate quantitative
techniques appropriate for the analysis of public policy and
    incorporates a broad array of advanced qualitative analysis.
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

    Revise POL 70004 Quantitative Techniques in Public Policy Methods II (03-03) to:
    POL 70004 Public Policy Methods II (03-03)
    Title: Public Policy Methods II
    Title Abbreviation: Public Policy Methods II
    Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
    Description: This course introduces students to multi-variate quantitative
techniques appropriate for the analysis of public policy and
    incorporates a broad array of advanced qualitative analysis.
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
**College of Arts and Sciences continued**

**Department of Political Science continued**

**Fall 1999 continued**

73. Abandoned POL 70093 Variable Title in Political Science (01-06)
    EPC Approval: 10/26/98

73. Abandoned POL 82091 Research Seminar: American Politics (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Revise POL 83091 Research: Public Policy (03-03) to:
    Policy Research and Methodology (03-03)
    Title: SEM: Policy Research and Methodology
    Title Abbreviation: SEM: Policy Res & Meth
    Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
    Description: Focuses on a specific topic in public policy theory, research and methodology. Seminar topic may change from semester to semester and will focus on such topics as comparative state capacity and failure, comparative privatization, and political psychology of public policy making. More than one seminar may be offered. Students may take this course repeatedly.
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Abandoned POL 84091 Research Seminar: Public Administration (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Abandoned POL 85091 Research Seminar: International Politics (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Abandoned POL 86091 Research Seminar: Comparative Politics (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

73. Abandoned POL 87091 Research Seminar: Political Theory (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98

**Department of Psychology**

1. Revise Psychology major [Bachelor of Arts degree] to add PSYC 41498 to the list of nontraditional psychology courses from which no more than 6 hours may be applied to major.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98
   Final Approval: 09/08/98 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

1. Revise Psychology minor to add PSYC 41495 and PSYC 41498 to the list of nontraditional psychology courses from which no more than 6 hours may be applied to major.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98 - Lesser Action

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. **Establish PSYC 22221 Multicultural Psychology (03-03)**
   - **Title:** Multicultural Psychology
   - **Title Abbreviation:** Multicultural Psyc
   - **Number:** PSYC 22221
   - **Prerequisite:** PSYC 11762
   - **Credit Hours:** 03-03
   - **Description:** Examination of areas of psychology upon which diversity issues have a bearing and focused study of psychological issues relevant to African-American, Asian-American, Hispanic/Latino-American, and American Indian groups.
   - **Grade Rule:** UC - Letter graded
   - **Credit-By-Exam:** Not approved.
   - **EPC Approval:** 09/14/98

1. **Revise PSYC 31498 Undergraduate Research (01-10) to (01-06)**
   - **Credit Hours:** 01-06
   - **Description:** (Repeatable for a total of 16 hours, but see Arts and Sciences and Psychology major/minor requirements for applicability limits) Individual research open to qualified students. S/U grading; IP permissible.
   - **Grade Rule:** U4 - Undergraduate S/U Grades and IP
   - **EPC Approval:** 08/10/98

1. **Establish PSYC 41498 Individual Investigation (01-06)**
   - **Title:** Individual Investigation
   - **Title Abbreviation:** Individual Investigation
   - **Number:** PSYC 41498
   - **Prerequisite:** PSYC 11762 and permission
   - **Credit Hours:** 01-06
   - **Description:** (Repeatable for a total of 16 hours, but see Arts and Sciences and Psychology major/minor requirements for applicability limits) Involves participation in empirical research, review of psychological literature, and preparation of a paper or annotated bibliography. IP permissible.
   - **Grade Rule:** U2 - Letter graded; IP permissible.
   - **Credit-By-Exam:** Not approved.
   - **EPC Approval:** 08/10/98

**Department of Sociology**

1. **Revise SOC 12050 Introduction to Sociology (03-03)**
   - **Diversity:** This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   - **EPC Approval:** 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Revise SOC 22570 Inequality in Societies (03-03)
   Diversity Course: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise SOC 22795 Selected Topics: Social Problems (03-03) to:
   SOC 22778 Social Problems (03-03)
   Title: Social Problems
   Title Abbreviations: Social Problems
   Number: SOC 22778
   Description: Contemporary American and global social problems and issues are analyzed from sociological perspectives. Several cases are used to illustrate the emergence, development, and decline of problems in social context. Prerequisite: None
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Inactivate SOC 32310 Public Opinion and Mass Communication (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise SOC 32565 Sociology of Gays/Lesbians (03-03)
   Diversity course: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Inactivate SOC 42104 Early Sociological Thought (03-03)
   Inactivate SOC 52104 Early Sociological Thought (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise SOC 42126 Sociological Theories (03-03)
   Description: An examination of classical, modern, and postmodern approaches to social theory. This course may be used to satisfy the writing-intensive course graduation requirement with approval of the major department.
   Revise SOC 52126 Sociological Theories (03-03)
   Prerequisite: SOC 12050, 62001 or permission.
   Description: An examination of classical, modern, and post-modern approaches to social theory.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/99

1. Revise SOC 42224 Interpreting Social Data (03-03)
   Revise SOC 52224 Interpreting Social Data (03-03)
   Description: Emphasis on organizing, analyzing, and interpreting actual sociological research data making use of basic descriptive and inferential statistics and computer programs.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Inactivate SOC 42292 Field Research in Sociology (03-12)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise SOC 42315 Sociology of Changing Gender Roles (03-03)
   Diversity Course: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Inactivate SOC 42320 Collective Behavior (03-03)
   Inactivate SOC 52320 Collective Behavior (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Inactivate SOC 42360 Social Change Strategies (03-03)
   Inactivate SOC 52360 Social Change Strategies (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/09

1. Establish SOC 42400 Self and Identity (03-03)
   Title: Self and Identity
   Title Abbreviation: Self and Identity
   Number: SOC 42400
   Prerequisite: SOC 12050 and junior standing or permission.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Examines theories and research on the origin and behavioral consequences of identities, self concept, and self-esteem; also examines the relationships between identities and emotions and between self concept and mental health.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved.

Establish SOC 52400 Self and Identity (03-03)
   Title: Self and Identity
   Title Abbreviation: Self and Identity
   Number: SOC 5400
   Prerequisite: SOC 12050 or permission.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Examines theories and research on the origin and behavioral consequences of identities, self concept, and self-esteem; also examines the relationships between identities and emotions and between self concept and mental health.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Establish SOC 42558 Wealth, Poverty, and Power (03-03)
   Title: Wealth, Poverty, and Power
   Title Abbreviation: Wealth, Poverty, and Power
   Number: SOC 42558
   Prerequisite: SOC 12050 and junior standing or permission.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Sociological examination of economic stratification; focuses on the translation of class into power via politics, education, and collective struggle.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved.

Establish SOC 52558 Wealth, Poverty, and Power (03-03)
   Title: Wealth, Poverty, and Power
   Title Abbreviation: Wealth, Poverty, and Power
   Number: SOC 52558
   Prerequisite: SOC 12050 or permission; graduate standing.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Sociological examination of economic stratification; focuses on the translation of class into power via politics, education, and collective struggle.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Inactivate SOC 42567 Race Relations (03-03)
   Inactivate SOC 52567 Race Relations (03-03)
   (SOC 52567 listed incorrectly on Agenda as SOC 42457)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Establish SOC 42568 Race and Ethnic Studies (03-03)
   Title: Race and Ethnic Studies
   Title Abbreviation: Race and Ethnic Studies
   Number: SOC 42568
   Prerequisite: SOC 12050 and junior standing or permission.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Sociological principles underlying racial and ethnic relations in the United States; emphasis on social factors of prejudice, discrimination, and assimilation affecting all groups.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE - N Not approved.
   Diversity Course: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   
   Establish SOC 52568 Race and Ethnic Studies (03-03)
   Title: Race and Ethnic Studies
   Title Abbreviation: Race and Ethnic Studies
   Number: SOC 42568
   Prerequisite: SOC 12050 or permission.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Sociological principles underlying racial and ethnic relations in the United States; emphasis on social factors of prejudice, discrimination, and assimilation affecting all groups.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise SOC 42575 Family Patterns: A World Perspective (03-03)
   Diversity Course: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise SOC 42879 Aging in Society (03-03)
   Diversity Course: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Establish SOC 43200 Social Structure and Individual Lives (03-03)
   Title: Social Structure and Individual Lives
   Title Abbreviation: Soc Structure and Ind Lives
   Number: SOC 43200
   Prerequisite: SOC 12050 and junior standing or permission.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Examines conceptualizations for and evidence concerning the effects of social structure on various dimensions of individual lives.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved.

Establish SOC 53200 Social Structure and Individual Lives (03-03)
   Title: Social Structure and Individual Lives
   Title Abbreviation: Soc Structure and Ind Lives
   Number: SOC 53200
   Prerequisite: SOC 12050 or permission.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Examines conceptualizations for and evidence concerning the effects of social structure on various dimensions of individual lives.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not approved.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Establish SOC 52093 Variable Title Workshop in Sociology (01-06)
   Title: Variable Title Workshop in Sociology
   Title Abbreviation: VT: Workshop in Sociology
   Number: SOC 52093
   Prerequisite: Permission.
   Credit Hours: 01-06
   Description: Concentrates on professional or disciplinary concerns. Specific content to vary according to needs of client groups.
   Grade Rule: G6 - Graduate Letter Grade, IP and S/U
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - not approved
   Activity Type: WSP - Workshop
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

1. Inactivate SOC 52572 Ethnic Studies and Research (01-03)
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
**College of Business Administration**

1. Revise requirement in the undergraduate core business curriculum by replacing ENG 20001, Business Writing (03-03) with ENG 30063, Advanced Business and Professional Writing (03-03).
   
   EPC Approval: 11/23/98 Lesser Action [No meeting]

1. Revision of the program fee for the Executive Master of Business Administration [EMBA] program from $21,000 to $23,000.
   
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

**Department of Administrative Sciences**

1. Revise ADMS 34032 Data and File Technology (03-03)
   
   Prerequisite: ADMS 24001
   
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

**Department of Economics**

1. Revise ECON 32083 Economics of Poverty (03-03)
   
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.

   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

**College of Education**

1. Establish two additional options for the doctoral written candidacy examinations.
   
   EPC Approval: 09/14/98
   
   Final Approval: 11/24/98 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

1. Department change for Technology Education [TNED] from Teaching, Leadership, and Curriculum Studies [TLCS] to Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education [ACHVE].
   
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

   
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

**Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education**

1. Revision to the Community Health Education major [Bachelor of Science] by reducing the hours of the Humanities and Fine Arts category requirement of the LERs from 12 to 9 and increasing the general elective hours by 3 credit hour to reflect the LER/Diversity requirement change.
   
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99 - Lesser Action

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175 94
College of Education continued
Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education
Fall 1999 continued

1. Inactivation of the Vocational Education Director [VEDD] major within the Educational Specialist degree. This major should have been inactivated when the 1986 certification standards became effective. No students are enrolled in this major.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99
   Final Approval: 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate - Pending - Board of Trustees

1. Inactivation of the Community Health Education [CHED] major within the Master of Arts and the Master of Education degrees. No students are enrolled in this major. This was subsumed under the new major code for Health Education [HED].
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99
   Final Approval: 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate - Pending - Board of Trustees

1. Inactivation of the concentration requiring a minor [AAA] in the Vocational Marketing Education major [VMKT] within the Bachelor of Science in Education degree. The major remains active, only the concentration is being inactivated. This should have been completed with the adoption of the new licensure requirements.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99
   Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

1. Inactivation of the Trade and Industrial Education major [TIED] concentration requiring a minor [AAA] within the Bachelor of Science in Education degree. The major remains active, only the concentration is being inactivated. This should have been completed with the adoption of the new licensure requirements.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99
   Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

6. Inactivation of the Comprehensive Business Education [CBED] major with the Bachelor of Science in Education degree. This should have been inactivated when the replacement, Comprehensive Business Education [BECV], was established in 1988.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99
   Final Approval: 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate - Pending - Board of Trustees

7. Inactivation of the Comprehensive/Vocational Business Education [IAA] concentration within the Comprehensive Business Education major [BECV] for the Bachelor of Science in Education degree. This is an invalid concentration. There are no students within this concentration.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99
   Final Approval: 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate - Pending - Board of Trustees

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services

1. Inactivation of the Gifted major [GFTD] for the Master of Education and the Master of Arts degree programs. This program now exists under the Intervention Specialist major [INSP] Gifted concentration [FAA]. Students currently enrolled in this program will be able to complete it under the previous certification standards.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99
   Final Approval: 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate - Pending - Board of Trustees

1. Inactivation of the Specific Learning Disabilities major [SLD] within the Bachelor of Science in Education degree. The program was discontinued as an undergraduate major with the adoption of the teacher certification standards of 1986. No students are enrolled in this program.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99
   Final Approval: 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate - Pending - Board of Trustees

1. Inactivate the Developmentally Handicapped Elementary concentration [FAA] within the Special Education major [SPED] for the Bachelor of Science in Education degree. While this program was approved, it was never activated. No students were ever in this program.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99
   Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

1. Inactivate the Secondary/Vocational option [ABA] within the Special Education major [SPED] for the Bachelor of Science in Education degree. While this program was approved, it was never activated. No students were ever in this program.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99
   Final Approval: 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate

5. Revise SPED 19201 American Sign Language I.
   LER: This course may be used to satisfy the Liberal Education Requirement
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

6. Revise SPED 19202 American Sign Language II.
   LER: This course may be used to satisfy the Liberal Education Requirement
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

7. Revise SPED 43020 Assessment in Special Education.
   Special Course Fee: $25
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

8. Revise SPED 43313 Literacy Assessment and Intervention for Deaf/HH.
   Special Course Fee: $25
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99
9. Revise SPED 53020 Assessment in Special Education
   Special Course Fee: $25
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

9. Revise SPED 53313 Literacy Assessment and Intervention for Deaf/HH
   Special Course Fee: $25
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

9. Revise SPED 63202 Inst Students with Special Need Incl Set
   Special Course Fee: $25
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

9. Revise SPED 63535 Intelligence, Assess, and Eval in Gifted Educ
   Special Course Fee: $25
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

9. Revise SPED 63957 Assess and Teach Except Infants and Young Children
   Special Course Fee: $25
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

9. Revise SPED 73535 Intelligence, Assess, and Eval in Gifted Educ
   Special Course Fee: $25
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

9. Revise SPED 73957 Assess and Teach Except Infants and Young Child
   Special Course Fee: $25
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

9. Revise SPSY 67951 Cognitive Assessment Child
   Special Course Fee: $25
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

9. Revise SPSY 67955 Psychoeducational Assessment in SPSY
   Special Course Fee: $25
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

9. Revise SPSY 77951 Cognitive Assessment Child
   Special Course Fee: $25
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

9. Revise SPSY 77955 Psychoeducational Assessment in SPSY
   Special Course Fee: $25
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE: All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

Department of Teaching, Leadership, and Curriculum Studies

1. Inactivation of the Pre-Speech and Hearing Therapy major [PSHT] within the Bachelor of Science in Education degree. The program should have been included in the realignment for the new teacher licensure program in Fall 1998. No students are enrolled in this program.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99
   Final Approval: 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate - Pending - Board of Trustees

2. Inactivation of the General Supervision major within the Master of Education and Master of Arts degree programs. Programs were eliminated by the Ohio Department of Education in January 1998. There are two students remaining in the program and both will be able to complete degree requirements.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99
   Final Approval: 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate - Pending - Board of Trustees

3. Revise ADED 32277 Teaching Science in Secondary Schools
   Special Course Fee: $15
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

4. Revise ECED 30147 Math and Science Methods
   Special Course Fee: $15
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

5. Revise ECED 40114 Teaching Science in the Early Years
   Special Course Fee: $15
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

6. Revise ECED 40147 Teaching Mathematics: Early Years
   Special Course Fee: $10
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

7. Revise ECED 40192 Internship: Preschool [06-12]
   From: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
   To: U3 - Undergraduate S/U Grades
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

8. Revise ECED 40292 Internship: Kindergarten/Primary [06-06]
   From: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
   To: U3 - Undergraduate S/U Grades
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99
Curricular Bulletin 175

College of Education continued

Department of Teaching, Leadership, and Curriculum Studies continued

Fall 1999 continued

8. Inactivate EDAD 66748 Building Budgeting, Accounting, Scheduling, and Facilities
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

Inactivate EDAD 76748 Building Budgeting, Accounting, Scheduling, and Facilities
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

8. Revise MCED 30001 Teaching Mathematics in Middle School I
   Special Course Fee: $10
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

8. Revise MCED30002 Integrated Social Studies and Science in Middle Childhood
   Special Course Fee: $15
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

8. Revise MCED 40001 Teaching Mathematics in Middle School II
   Special Course Fee: $10
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

13. Revise MCED 40002 Teaching Science in Middle Childhood
    Special Course Fee: $15
    Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

    Special Course Fee: $15
    Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

College of Fine and Professional Arts

1. Establish a minimum Grade Point Average Requirement for Minors within the College of Fine and Professional Arts.

   School of Art
   1. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with an Art History minor.
   2. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Crafts minor.
   3. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Design minor.
   4. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Studio Art minor.

   School of Communication Studies

1. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Communication Studies minor.

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175 99
College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
Fall 1999 continued

School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport
1. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with an Athletic Coaching (Non-Physical Education majors) minor.
2. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with an Athletic Coaching (Physical Education majors only) minor.
3. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with an Athletic Training (Non-Physical Education majors) minor.
4. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with an Athletic Training (Physical education majors) minor.
5. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Leisure Studies minor.
7. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Sport Management (Physical Education majors) minor.
8. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Sport management (Leisure Studies majors) minor.
9. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Sport management (non-majors) minor.

School of Family and Consumer Studies
1. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Gerontology minor.
2. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Family and Consumer Studies General minor.

School of Journalism and Mass Communication
4. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Advertising minor.
5. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Electronic Media minor.
6. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Media Literacy minor.
7. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Photo-Illustration minor.
8. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Public Relations minor.
9. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Visual Journalism minor.

School of Music
1. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Music minor.

NOTE: All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
College of Fine and Professional Arts continued

Fall 1999 continued

School of Theatre and Dance
4. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Theatre minor.
5. Establish a minimum grade point average of 2.25 for graduation with a Dance minor.

EPC Approval: 02/22/99
Final Approval: 02/25/99 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

1. Revised Undergraduate Catalog copy reflecting the inclusion of the Diversity requirements for baccalaureate programs in the following schools:
   - School of Architecture
   - School of Art
   - School of Communication Studies
   - School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport
   - School of Family and Consumer Studies
   - School of Fashion Design and merchandising
   - School of Journalism and Mass Communication
   - School of Music
   - School of Speech Pathology and Audiology
   - School of Theatre and Dance

EPC Approval: 02/22/99 [Administrative Action]

3. Revision of the Humanities and Fine Arts category requirement of the LER by reducing the hours from 12 to 9 and increasing the general elective hours by 3 credit hour to reflect the LER/Diversity requirement change in the following programs:
   A. School of Art
      - B.A. Crafts or Fine Arts
      - B.A. Art History
      - B.A., B.S., B.F.A. Visual Communication Design
      - B.F.A. Crafts
      - B.F.A. Fine Arts
   B. School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport
      - B.S. Physical Education
      - B.S. Leisure Studies
   C. School of Family and Consumer Studies
      - B.S. Human Development and Family Studies
      - B.S. Hospitality and Food Service Management
      - B.A. Gerontology
   D. School of Fashion Design and Merchandising
      - B.A. Fashion Design
      - B.S. Fashion Merchandising

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued

Fall 1999 continued

Revision of the Humanities and Fine Arts category continued

E. School of Journalism and Mass Communication
   1. B.S. Electronic Media
   2. B.S. Advertising
   3. B.S. News
   4. B.S. Photo-Illustration
   5. B.S. Visual Journalism
   6. B.S. Public Relations

F. School of Music
   1. B.A. Music
   2. B.M. Music Education
   3. B.M. Music

G. School of Speech Pathology and Audiology
   1. B.S. Speech Pathology and Audiology

H. School of Theatre and Dance
   1. B.A., B.F.A. Theatre
   2. B.F.A. Dance

EPC Approval: 05/10/99 - Lesser Action

Health Sciences and Human Services Cluster

1. Establish the Integrated Health Studies major [Bachelor of Science degree] with three concentrations:
   B. Health Sciences
   B. Health Services
   C. Health Care Administration and Systems.
   Establish course prefix IHS.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98
   Final Approval: 06/18/99 - Ohio Board of Regents

2. Establish the Master of Public Health major in collaboration with Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine, University of Akron, Cleveland State University, and Youngstown State University and establish the MPH course prefix.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98
   Approval: 01/11/99 - Board of Trustees
   Final Approval: Pending Ohio Board of Regents

3. Minimal revisions in catalog copy for the Master of Public Health degree program.

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
4. Establish IHS 10000 Careers in Health Sciences and Human Services (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Careers-Health Sci& Hum Ser
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit hours: 03-03
   Description: This course presents the diverse career options in the fields of health sciences and human services. Academic preparation and credentialing for professions will be included.
   Grade Rule: UC- Undergraduate Letter Graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

5. Establish IHS 44010 Research Design and Statistical Methods in the Health Professions (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Res Des & Stat-Health Prof
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit hours: 03-03
   Description: Fundamental concepts and procedures for systematic collection, analysis, and interpretation of qualitative and quantitative data in health-related fields; includes group and single-subject designs, and use of parametric and nonparametric statistics.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

6. Establish IHS 44091 Professional Seminar in Integrated Health Studies (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Pro Seminar in IHS
   Prerequisite: 400 hours observation/work experience in health/human service-related fields, senior standing.
   Credit hours: 03-03
   Description: This course presents and integrates the role of scientists, practitioners, and administrators in the health care and human services professions as they attempt to meet the needs of the individual in diverse environments. Current issues will be addressed.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

7. Revise IHS 44091 Professional Seminar in Integrated Health Studies (03-03)
   Writing-Intensive: This course may be used to satisfy the writing-intensive course graduation requirement with approval of major department.

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175

EPC Approval: 09/14/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
Health and Human Services Cluster continued
Fall 1999 continued

8. Establish IHS 44092 Practicum in Integrated Health Studies (03-10)
   Title Abbreviation: Practicum: IHS
   Prerequisite: Majors only; Senior standing.
   Credit hours: 03-10
   Description: Supervised practical experience in a health care or human service
   organization, which allows students to apply theoretical
   knowledge and skills learned in their coursework. S/U graded.
   Grade Rule: U3 - Undergraduate S/U Graded
   Credit-By-Exam CBE-N Not available
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

   Title: Public Health Concepts
   Title Abbreviation: Public Health Concepts
   Number: MPH 60101
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing, permission of course director required for
   non-MPH students.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Organizational structure, history, law, ethics, essential services,
   global problems, and future of public health. Lecture,
   discussion, projects, presentations.
   Grade Rule: GC - Letter graded
   KSU Type: J - Joint/Consortial
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

10. Establish MPH 60102 Social and Behavioral Sciences in Public Health (03-03)
    Title: Social and Behavioral Science in Public Health
    Title Abbreviation: Soc Beh Sci Pub Health
    Number: MPH 60102
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing, permission of course director required for
    non-MPH students.
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Description: Theories of health education and promotion/interventions
    (communication, collaboration, and strategies); socio-cultural,
    diversity, and regional issues as pertains to public health.
    Grade Rule: GC - Letter graded
    KSU Type: J - Joint/Consortial
    EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
Health and Human Services Cluster continued
Fall 1999 continued

11. Establish MPH 60103 Epidemiology in Public Health (03-03)
   Title: Epidemiology in Public Health
   Title Abbreviation: Epidemiology in P.H.
   Number: MPH 60103
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing, permission of course director required for
                 non-MPH students.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Epidemiological methods, including study design, legal/ethical
                aspects, and Epi Info. Applications of methods including
                screening, disease surveillance, outbreak investigation, and
                community needs assessment. Student presentations to focus on
                special topics such as infectious diseases, chronic conditions, etc.
   Grade Rule: GC - Letter graded
   KSU Type: J - Joint/Consortial
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

12. Establish MPH 60104 Biostatistics in Public Health (03-03)
   Title: Biostatistics in Public Health
   Title Abbreviation: Biostat in Public Health
   Number: MPH 60104
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing, permission of course director required for
                 non-MPH students.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Principles of biostatistics in the context of multiple public health
                applications, Epi Info, SAS, and JMP statistical packages to be
                used.
   Grade Rule: GC - Letter graded
   KSU Type: J - Joint/Consortial
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
13. Establish MPH 60105 Health Services Administration in Public Health (03-03)
   Title: Health Services Administration in Public Health
   Title Abbreviation: Health Svcs Admin P.H.
   Number: MPH 60105
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing, permission of course director required for non-MPH students.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Management principles, including personnel administration, budgeting, financing, and continuous quality improvement as it pertains to public health. Planning and evaluation principles, grant-writing, public health economics, public health policy, and data source.
   Grade Rule: GC - Letter graded
   KSU Type: J - Joint/Consortial
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

14. Establish MPH 60106 Environmental Health Sciences in Public Health (03-03)
   Title: Environmental Health Sciences in Public Health
   Title Abbreviation: Environ Health Sci P.H.
   Number: MPH 60106
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing, permission of course director required for non-MPH students.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Air quality, water quality, food hygiene, sanitation, solid waste management, hazardous materials management, vector-borne disease, other special topics, occupational health, legal issues, environmental hazard identification and response.
   Grade Rule: GC - Letter graded
   KSU Type: J - Joint/Consortial
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

15. Establish MPH 60092 MPH Practicum (01-03)
   Title: MPH Practicum
   Title Abbreviation: MPH Practicum
   Number: MPH 60092
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing, permission of course director required for non-MPH students.
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: Student is teamed with a faculty advisor and community preceptor(s) to work on a meaningful public health issue. For students who desire additional field work.
   Grade Rule: G9 - Graduate S/U graded
   KSU Type: J - Joint/Consortial
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

16. Establish MPH 60095 Special Topics in MPH (01-05)
   Title: Special Topics in MPH
   Title Abbreviation: MPH Special Topics
   Number: MPH 60095
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing, permission of course director required for non-MPH students.
   Credit Hours: 01-05
   Description: Sections will focus on specific topics of current interest to public health workers. Fliers describing the section offering will be distributed prior to registration each semester.
   Grade Rule: GC - Letter graded
   KSU Type: J - Joint/Consortial
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

17. Establish MPH 60098 Research in MPH - Capstone Project (03-06)
   Title: Research in MPH Capstone Project
   Title Abbreviation: RES: MPH Capstone Proj
   Number: MPH 60098
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing: MPH 60101, MPH 60102, MPH 60103, MPH 60104, MPH 60105, MPH 60106.
   Credit Hours: 03-06
   Description: Student is teamed with a faculty advisor and community preceptor(s) to work on a meaningful public health issue. This course facilitates the integration of the material from the core MPH courses. A paper (e.g., grant, study, proposal, etc.) demonstrating the application learned in previous courses will be required.
   Grade Rule: G2 - Letter graded and IP
   KSU Type: J - Joint/Consortial
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

18. Establish MPH Program Special Fee $32.55 per credit hour
   Board of Trustee Approval: 05/06/99

School of Architecture and Environmental Design

1. Revise the requirements for the Architecture major [Bachelor of Science] reducing the credit hours requirement for graduation from 129 to 121. These hours include 42 semester hours of LER and electives; 78 hours of architecture coursework and 1 hour of University orientation.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98
   Final Approval: 11/24/98 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Revise the requirements for the Bachelor of Architecture [BARC]. There is no change in the 32 semester hour graduate requirement.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98
   Final Approval: 11/24/98 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

1. Establish a Capstone project option to the Architecture major in the Master of Architecture [MARC] degree program.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98
   Final Approval: 11/24/98 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

1. Minimal revisions in catalog copy for the Bachelor of Architecture [B.ARC.] program
   PC Approval: 04/12/99 - Lesser Action

1. Revise ARCH 10001 Understanding Architecture (03-03)
   LER: Was formerly ARCH 11013 and an LER; confirmation of that status continues with new course number
   EPC Approval: 11/23/98

1. Revise ARCH 10011 Survey of Architectural History I (03-03)
   LER: Was formerly ARCH 11013 and an LER; confirmation of that status continues with new course number
   EPC Approval: 11/23/98

1. Revise ARCH10012 Survey of Architectural History II (03-03)
   LER: Was formerly ARCH 11013 and an LER; confirmation of that status continues with new course number
   EPC Approval: 11/23/98

1. Revise ARCH 11013 Understanding Architecture (03-03) to:
   ARCH 10001 Understanding Architecture (03-03)
   Number: ARCH 10001
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ARCH 12014 Theory of Architecture I (04-04) to:

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

ARCH 10101 First Year Design Studio I (03-03)
Title: First Year Design Studio
Title Abbreviation: 1st Year Design Studio
Number: ARCH 10101
Prerequisite: ARCH majors only. Admission to first year of Bachelor of Science program.
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: Introduction to the fundamental principles of visual organization, structural organization, graphic communications, historical precedence and current directions in architecture. Graphic techniques include free hand drawing, and technical orthographics, axonometrics, and perspectives.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 12024 Theory of Architecture II (04-04) to:
ARCH 10102 First Year Design Studio II (03-03)
Title: First Year Design Studio II
Title Abbreviation: 1st Year Design Studio II
Number: ARCH 10102
Prerequisite: ARCH 10101
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: Investigations into strategies of form making through the introduction of client, type, context, site and form/space theories, 2D and 3D representation techniques, and analysis of related reference architects.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 20001 Survey of Architectural History I (03-03) to:
ARCH 10011 Survey of Architectural History I (03-03)
Number: ARCH 10011
Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 20002 Survey of Architectural History II (03-03) to:
ARCH 10012 Survey of Architectural History II (03-03)
Number: ARCH 10012
Prerequisite: ARCH 10011, not for Architecture majors.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish ARCH 20693 Workshop: Computer Applications (03-03)
Title: WKSP: Computer Applications
Title Abbreviation: WKSP: Computer Applications

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

Slashed: ARCH 20693
Credit Hours: 03-03
Prerequisite: Architecture and Interior Design majors only.
Grade Rule: U3 - Undergraduate S/U Graded
Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N - Not available
Description: (Repeatable)
Computer workshops are intended to provide an exposure to various fundamental computer topics and their application to architectural studies. Topics include file management, network applications, spreadsheets, raster image manipulations, two and three dimensional CAD, and computer aided visualization. S/U graded.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 22034 Theory of Architecture III (04-04) to:
   ARCH 20101 Second Year Design Studio I (03-03)
   Title: Second Year Design Studio I
   Title Abbreviation: 2nd Year Design Studio I
   Number: ARCH 20101
   Prerequisite: ARCH 10102
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: The introduction of a building design process that emphasizes the integration of program requirements with specific form topologies using line and plane as the primary elements to provide shape and space.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 22044 Theory of Architecture IV (4-04) to:
   ARCH 20102 Second Year Design Studio II (03-03)
   Title: Second Year Design Studio II
   Title Abbreviation: 2nd Year Design Studio II
   Number: ARCH 20102
   Prerequisite: ARCH 20101
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: The introduction of a building design process that emphasizes the integration of program requirements with form typologies that are both influenced and informed by specific site context. Line and plane and primary configural shapes are again incorporated to develop building form solutions.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ARCH 24303 Structural Mechanics I (03-03) to:
   ARCH 20301 Introduction to Building Structures (03-03)
   Title: Introduction to Building Structures
   Title Abbreviations: Intro: Building Structure
   Number: ARCH 20301

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Prerequisite: Architecture majors only. MATH I and II; PHY 13001 or PHY 13011.

Description: An introduction to building structures, statics, strength of materials, analysis for shear-moment-displacement, loads including dead-live-wind-earthquake, and building code requirements for structural safety.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 30112 Third Year Design Studio II - Florence, Italy (06-06)
   
   Title: Third Year Design Studio II - Florence, Italy
   
   Title Abbreviation: 3rd Yr Design Stu - Italy
   
   Slashed: ARCH 30112
   
   Credit Hours: 06
   
   Prerequisite: Approved admission to the Architecture-Italy Program.
   
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
   
   Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N - Not available
   
   Description: The studio incorporates development of fundamental architectural design objectives within a European setting and includes aesthetic considerations of form and spatial expression, site-context, cultural interactions, construction methods appropriate to the historical context, and environmental issues.

   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 34015 Architectural Design I (05-05) to:
   
   ARCH 30101 Third Year Design Studio I (06-06)
   
   Title: Third Year Design Studio I
   
   Title Abbreviation: 3rd Year Design Studio I
   
   Number: ARCH 30101
   
   Prerequisite: Architecture majors only. Approved admission to third year.
   
   Credit Hours: 06-06
   
   Description: The studio incorporates fundamental objectives in design using varied methodologies: program, site and context, diverse symbolic and cultural issues, form, scale, spatial expression, organization, structure, materials and techniques of construction, and introduction to building and zoning regulations.

   Activity Type: Studio
   
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
The studio incorporates development of fundamental architectural design objectives in a North American setting and includes aesthetic considerations of form and spatial expression, site-context, cultural interactions, construction methods appropriate to the urban context, and environmental issues.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Abandoned ARCH 34313 Structural Mechanics II (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 40093 Variable Title Workshops (01-06) to:
   ARCH 46993 Workshop: Variable Topic (01-03)
   Title: WKSP: Variable Topic
   Title Abbreviation: WKSP: Variable Topic
   Number: ARCH 46993 [Slashed with ARCH 56993]
   Prerequisite: Approved admission to third year.
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 40101 Fourth Year Design Studio I (06-06)
   WIC Was formerly ARCH 44035 and a WIC; confirmation that status continues provisionally for one year with new course number, title, title abbreviation, number, prerequisite, credit hours, and description
   EPC Approval: 11/23/98

1. Revise ARCH 44035 Architectural Design III (05-05) to:
   ARCH 40101 Fourth Year Design Studio I (06-06)
   Title: Fourth Year Design Studio I
   Title Abbreviation: 4th Year Design Studio I
   Number: ARCH 40101
   Prerequisite: ARCH 30102 or ARCH 30112
   Credit Hours: 06-06
   Description: The studio incorporates design concerns for formal and symbolic aesthetic constructs with spatial expression through

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
investigations of form/space, materials, and contextualism. CAD is required.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 44045 Architectural Design IV (05-05) to:
   ARCH 40102 Fourth Year Design Studio II (06-06)
   Title: Fourth Year Design Studio II
   Title Abbreviation: 4th Year Design Studio II
   Number: ARCH 40102
   Prerequisite: ARCH 40101
   Credit Hours: 06-06
   Description: Comprehensive senior design project. The project incorporates design concerns for program, architectural and urban values, building codes, methods and materials, structures and environmental technology. CAD is required.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 44214 History of Architecture I (03-03) to:
   ARCH 45201 History of Architecture I (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: History of Architecture I
   Number: ARCH 45201 [Slashed with ARCH 55201]
   Description: History of architecture from prehistoric times through the Romanesque Period.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 44224 History of Architecture II (03-03) to:
   ARCH 45202 History of Architecture II (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: History of Architecture II
   Number: ARCH 45202 [Slashed with ARCH 55202]
   Prerequisite: None
   Description: Architecture history from Gothic to the early 19th century.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ARCH 44314 Structures I (04-04) to:
   ARCH 30301 Structural Systems I (03-03)
   Title: Structural Systems I
   Title Abbreviations: Structural Systems I
   Number: ARCH 30301
   Prerequisite: Approved admission to third year
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: A continuation of building structures, statics, strength of materials, and systems analysis. Emphasis is on elastic materials, allowable stresses, and design for wood and steel

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175 113

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 44324 Structures II (04-04) to:
   ARCH 40302 Structural Systems II (03-03)
   Title: Structural Systems II
   Title Abbreviation: Structural Systems II
   Number: ARCH 40302
   Prerequisite: ARCH 30301
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: A continuation of building structures, statics, strength of materials and systems analysis. Emphasis is on inelastic materials, allowable stress, and design for masonry and concrete structural members and systems.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 44414 Methods and Materials I (04-04) to:
   ARCH 30401 Methods and Materials I (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Methods and Materials I
   Number: ARCH 30401
   Prerequisite: Approved admission to third year.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Introduction to the origins, extraction, properties and processing of the basic materials of construction. Primary focus on wood and masonry - appropriate use and scale including code requirements, methods of construction and design consequences.
   Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ARCH 44424 Methods and Materials II (04-04) to:
   ARCH 40402 Methods and Materials II (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Methods and Materials II
   Number: ARCH 40402
   Prerequisite: ARCH 30401
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Continued investigation of the origins, extraction, properties and processing of the basic materials of construction. Primary focus on concrete and steel - appropriate use and scale including allied systems and building materials, including glazing and interiors. Introduction to construction contract documents.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

1. Revise ARCH 44514 Environmental Technology I (04-04) to:
   ARCH 30501 Environmental Technology I (03-03)
   
   Title Abbreviation: Environmental Technology I
   Number: ARCH 30501
   Prerequisite: Approved admission to third year.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Basic principles of ecological design and architecture environmental systems including lighting, sonic and thermal systems.
   Activity type: Lecture/Lab
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 44524 Environmental Technology II (04-04) to:
   ARCH 40502 Environmental Technology II (03-03)
   
   Title Abbreviation: Environmental Technology II
   Number: ARCH 40502
   Prerequisite: ARCH 30501
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Ecological design of large buildings. The investigation and analysis of lighting, thermal, water, electrical and waste systems in urban settings.
   Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish ARCH 45001 Professional Practice: Real Estate and Development (03-03)
   Establish ARCH 55001 Professional Practice: Real Estate and Development (03-03)
   
   Title: Professional Practice: Real Estate and Development
   Title Abbreviation: PP: Real Estate Development
   Slashed: ARCH 45001/ARCH 55001
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: Admission to Bachelor of Architecture Professional Program [ARCH 45001] Graduate standing [ARCH 55001]
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter Graded [ARCH 45001] GC - Letter Graded [ARCH 55001]
   Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N - Not available
   Description: Introduction to the economic, social, ethical, legal impact on/of
development in both the public and private sectors. Computer applications and case study analysis is required.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 45003 Professional Practice: Leadership and Ethics (03-03)
Establish ARCH 55003 Professional Practice: Leadership and Ethics (03-03)
Title: Professional Practice: Leadership and Ethics
Title Abbreviation: PP: Leadership and Ethics
Slashed: ARCH 45003/ARCH 55003
Credit Hours: 03-03
Prerequisite: Admission to Bachelor of Architecture Professional Program [ARCH 45001] Admission to Bachelor of Architecture Professional Program
Grade Rule: UC - Letter Graded [ARCH 45001]
GC - Letter Graded [ARCH 55001]
Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N - Not available
Description: This course discusses leadership on several professional scales including architectural and urban, with emphasis on problem identification and problem solving within an ethical framework.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 45013 Introduction to Preservation of the Built Environment (03-03) to:
ARCH 45620 Introduction to Preservation (01-03)
Title: Introduction to Preservation
Title Abbreviation: Introduction - Preservation
Number: ARCH 45620
Credit Hours: 01-03
Description: (Repeatable for a total 3 credit hours)
An overview of preservation including building analysis, conservation, adaptive reuse, economic benefits of preservation planning as a revitalizing strategy.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

Revise ARCH 55013 Introduction to Preservation of the Built Environment (03-03) to:
ARCH 55620 Introduction to Preservation (01-03)
Title: Introduction to Preservation

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Title Abbreviation: Introduction - Preservation
Number: ARCH 45620
Credit Hours: 01-03
Description: (Repeatable for a total 3 credit hours)
An overview of preservation including building analysis, conservation, adaptive reuse, economic benefits of preservation planning as a revitalizing strategy.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 45056 Architecture Design V (06-06) to:
ARCH 45101 Fifth Year Design Studio I (06-06)
Title: Fifth Year Design Studio I
Number: ARCH 45101
Prerequisite: Admission to Bachelor of Architecture Professional Program
Description: The studio intends to investigate a new scale of environmental issues which integrate both architectural and urban planning. Included are site visits, data collection, design of a master plan, and an architectural form response to a segment of the total conceptual plan.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ARCH 45066 Architectural Design VI (06-06) to:
ARCH 45102 Fifth Year Design Studio II (03-06)
Title: Fifth Year Design Studio II
Number: ARCH 45102
Prerequisite: Faculty permission required
Credit Hours: 03-06
Description: (Repeatable for a total of 6 credit hours)
Advanced design studio emphasizing comprehensive and independent investigation - exploring and manifesting ideas through architecture using competitions and hypothetical or real projects as vehicles of expression.
Activity Type: Studio
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 45093 WKSP: Professional Practice (01-03)
Title: WKSP: Professional Practice

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175

Title Abbreviation: WKSP: Professional Practice
Slashed: ARCH 45093
Credit Hours: 01-03
Prerequisite: Admission to Bachelor of Architecture Professional Program
Grade Rule: U3 - Undergraduate S/U Graded
Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N - Not available
Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
Variable topic workshop related to architectural professional practice. S/U graded.
Activity Type: Workshop
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ARCH 45113 Introduction to Urban Design (03-03) to:
   ARCH 45703 Theories and Principles of Urban Design I (01-03)
   Title: Theories and Principles of Urban Design I
   Title Abbreviation: UD; Theories & Principles I
   Number: ARCH 45703
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
   Course on the nature and utility of theory in urban design,
   examining the relationship between design ideologies and the
   theories of the environment on which they are based.
   ECP Approval: 10/26/98

   Revise ARCH 55113 Introduction to Urban Design (03-03) to:
   ARCH 55703 Theories and Principles of Urban Design I (01-03)
   Title: Theories and Principles of Urban Design I
   Title Abbreviation: UD; Theories & Principles I
   Number: ARCH 45703
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175  118

Credit Hours:  01-03
Description:  (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
Course on the nature and utility of theory in urban design,
examining the relationship between design ideologies and the
theories of the environment on which they are based.

ECP Approval:  10/26/98

1.  Revise ARCH 45223 American Architecture: Colonial to Present (03-03) to:
ARCH 45220 American Architecture: Colonial to 1900 (03-03)
Title:  American Architecture: Colonial to 1900
Title Abbreviation:  Am. Arch.:Colonial to 1900
Number:  ARCH 45220
Prerequisite:  ARCH 10011/10012 or ARCH 45201/45202, or ART 22006/22007
Description:  History of American architecture for Spanish, French, Dutch,
and English colonization through the nineteenth century.

EPC Approval:  10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1.  Revise ARCH 45334 Structures III - Building Structural Systems(04-04) to:
ARCH 45391 Seminar: Structures III (01-03)
Title:  SEM: Structures III
Title Abbreviation:  SEM: Structures III
Number:  ARCH 45391
Prerequisite:  ARCH 40302
Credit Hours:  01-03
Description:  (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
A continuation of building structures, statics, strength of
materials and systems analysis. Emphasis is on complex systems,
including horizontal long span and high rise structures.
Computer analysis is required.

Activity Type:  Seminar
EPC Approval:  10/26/98

Revise ARCH 55334 Structures III - Building Structural Systems (04-04) to:
ARCH 55391 Seminar: Structures III (01-03)
Title:  SEM: Structures III
Title Abbreviation:  SEM: Structures III
Number:  ARCH 55391
Prerequisite:  Graduate standing

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175  119

Credit Hours:  01-03
Description:  (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
A continuation of building structures, statics, strength of
materials and systems analysis. Emphasis is on complex systems,
including horizontal long span and high rise structures.
Computer analysis is required.
Activity Type:  Seminar
EPC Approval:  10/26/98

1.  Establish ARCH 45491 SEM: Methods and Materials III (01-03)
    Establish ARCH 55491 Seminar: Methods and Materials III (01-03)
    Title:  SEM: Methods and Materials III
    Title Abbreviation:  SEM: Meth and Materials III
    Number:  ARCH 45491/ARCH55491
    Prerequisite:  ARCH 40402 [ARCH 45491]
        Graduate standing [ARCH 55491]
    Credit Hours:  01-03
    Description:  (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
        Advanced topics in methods and complex materials systems.
        Computer modeling and field experiences are required.
    Activity Type:  Seminar
    EPC Approval:  10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1.  Establish ARCH 45601 Advanced Computer Applications (01-03)
    Establish ARCH 55601 Advanced Computer Applications (01-03)
    Title:  Advanced Computer Applications
    Title Abbreviation:  Adv. Computer Applications
    Number:  ARCH 45601/ARCH55601
    Prerequisite:  Admission to third year [ARCH 45601]
        Graduate standing [ARCH 55601]
    Credit Hours:  01-03
    Description:  (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
        This course discusses advanced visualization techniques such as
        raytracing, radiosity and animation and presents a variety of
        presentation issues and options.
    Activity Type:  Lecture/Lab
    EPC Approval:  10/26/98

1.  Establish ARCH 45611 Design Theory and Criticism: 20th Century (01-03)
    Establish ARCH 55611 Design Theory and Criticism: 20th Century (01-03)
    Title:  Design Theory and Criticism: 20th Century
    Title Abbreviation:  Design Theory and Criticism
    Number:  ARCH 45611/ARCH55611
    Prerequisite:  None [ARCH 45611]
        Graduate standing [ARCH 55611]
    Credit Hours:  01-03

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175  120

Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
Design theory and criticism of architecture in the twentieth century.

Activity Type: Lecture
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish ARCH 45632 Urban Ecology (01-03)
   Establish ARCH 55632 Urban Ecology (01-03)
   Title: Urban Ecology
   Title Abbreviation: Urban Ecology
   Number: ARCH 45632/ARCH55632
   Prerequisite: None [ARCH 45632]
                  Graduate standing [ARCH 55632]
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
                Understanding the built environment as an integral component of
                an overall ecological system. Emphasis is on the need for a
                collaborative multi-disciplined and community based ecological
                design process, sustainable ethic, and cultivating an awareness of
                nature in the city.

   Activity Type: Lecture
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 45701 Urban Design Studio I (03-06)
   Establish ARCH 55701 Urban Design Studio I (03-06)
   Title: Urban Design Studio I
   Title Abbreviation: Urban Design Studio I
   Number: ARCH 45701/ARCH55701
   Prerequisite: Admission to Bachelor of Architecture Professional Program
                  [ARCH 45701]
                  Permission; graduate standing [ARCH 55701]

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

Credit Hours: 03-06
Description: (Repeatable for a total of 6 credit hours) Introduction to urban design and its relationship to other design disciplines through analysis of neighborhoods and definition of comprehensive area improvement programs.
Activity Type: Studio
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish ARCH 45702 Urban Design Studio II (03-06)
   Establish ARCH 55702 Urban Design Studio II (03-06)
   Title: Urban Design Studio II
   Title Abbreviation: Urban Design Studio II
   Number: ARCH 45702/ARCH 55702
   Prerequisite: Admission to Bachelor of Architecture Professional Program [ARCH 45702]
                 Permission; graduate standing [ARCH 55702]
   Credit Hours: 03-06
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 6 credit hours)
                 Urban Design exploration of the formal relationships between buildings, open spaces and streets in the development of high density, mixed-use projects.
   Activity Type: Studio
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 46613 Urban Design Theory (03-03) to:
   ARCH 45704 Theories and Principles of Urban Design II (01-03)
   Title: Theories and Principles of Urban Design II
   Title Abbreviation: UD: Theories and Principles II
   Number: ARCH 45704
   Prerequisite: Permission
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
                 Course on the relationship between design ideologies/theories and the realities of existing spatial relationships/precedents.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Revise ARCH 56613 Urban Design Theory (03-03) to:
ARCH 55704 Theories and Principles of Urban Design II (01-03)
Title: Theories and Principles of Urban Design II
Title Abbreviation: UD: Theories and Principles II
Number: ARCH 55704
Prerequisite: Permission; graduate standing
Credit Hours: 01-03
Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
Course on the relationship between design ideologies/theories and the realities of existing spacial relationships/precedents.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish ARCH 45706 Socio-Political Representation in Urban Design (01-03)
Establish ARCH 55706 Socio-Political Representation in Urban Design (01-03)
Title: Socio-Political Representation in Urban Design
Title Abbreviation: UD: Socio-Political Rep
Number: ARCH 45706/ARCH55706
Prerequisite: Permission [ARCH 45706]
Permission; graduate standing [ARCH 55706]
Credit Hours: 01-03
Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
This course explores representation of socio-political ideas/ideology through architectural and urban design.
Activity Type: Lecture
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 45707 Representation in Design (01-03)
Title: Representation in Design
Title Abbreviation: Representation in Design
Number: ARCH 45707/ARCH55707
Prerequisite: None [ARCH 45707]
Credit Hours: 01-03
Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
Course on the nature of communication in design and the representational tools the designer uses to give form to abstract ideas and converse with clients and colleagues.
Activity Type: Lecture

Establish ARCH 55707 Representation in Design (01-03)
Title: Representation in Design
Title Abbreviation: Representation in Design

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Number: ARCH 45707/ARCH55707
Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ARCH 55707]
Credit Hours: 01-03
Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
Course on the nature of communication in design and the representational tools the designer uses to give form to abstract ideas and converse with clients and colleagues.
Activity Type: Lecture
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish ARCH 45710 Design Methodology and Methods (01-03)
   Title: Design Methodology and Methods
   Title Abbreviation: Design Methodology/Methods
   Number: ARCH 45710/ARCH55710
   Prerequisite: None [ARCH 45710]
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
   Course on procedural theory in urban design, the nature of the design process and how its manipulation affects the quality and character of design products.
   Activity Type: Lecture
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98
College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish ARCH 45711 Case Studies in Urban Design (01-03)
   
   Title: Case Studies in Urban Design
   
   Title Abbreviation: Case Studies - Urban Design
   
   Number: ARCH 45711/ARCH55711
   
   Prerequisite: None [ARCH 45711]
   
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
   
   An in-depth evaluation of important examples of completed urban design projects, presented by key project participants.
   
   Activity Type: Lecture

Establish ARCH 55711 Case Studies in Urban Design (01-03)

   Title: Case Studies in Urban Design
   
   Title Abbreviation: Case Studies - Urban Design
   
   Number: ARCH 45711/ARCH55711
   
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ARCH 55711]
   
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
   
   An in-depth evaluation of important examples of completed urban design projects, presented by key project participants.
   
   Activity Type: Lecture

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Establish ARCH 45793 WKSP: Urban Design and Planning (01-03)
   
   **Title:** WKSP: Urban Design and Planning  
   **Title Abbreviation:** WKSP: Urban Design & Plng  
   **Number:** ARCH 45793/ARCH55793  
   **Prerequisite:** None [ARCH 45793]  
   **Credit Hours:** 01-03  
   **Description:** (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
   This course provides an introduction to the scope of planning and design in the making of quality urban neighborhoods, with a particular emphasis on the role of urban design, architecture, and landscape design. S/U graded.  
   **Activity Type:** Workshop

   Establish ARCH 55793 WKSP: Urban Design and Planning (01-03)
   
   **Title:** WKSP: Urban Design and Planning  
   **Title Abbreviation:** WKSP: Urban Design & Plng  
   **Number:** ARCH 45793/ARCH55793  
   **Prerequisite:** Graduate standing [ARCH 55793]  
   **Credit Hours:** 01-03  
   **Description:** (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
   This course provides an introduction to the scope of planning and design in the making of quality urban neighborhoods, with a particular emphasis on the role of urban design, architecture, and landscape design. S/U graded.  
   **Activity Type:** Workshop

   **EPC Approval:** 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE: All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ARCH 45813 Professional Practice (03-03) to:
   ARCH 45004 Professional Practice: Office and Financial Management (03-03)
   [Slashed with ARCH 55004]
   Title: Professional Practice: Office and Financial Management
   Title Abbreviation: PP: Office Financial Mgmt
   Number: ARCH 45004 [Slashed with new course ARCH 55004]
   Prerequisite: Admission to Bachelor of Architecture Professional Program
   Description: The course examines various architectural office structures and management approaches, laws pertaining to professional registration and practice, the use of consulting engineers, and financial management of the architect’s office in the context of the profession as a business.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Abandoned ARCH 45823 Specifications (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 45913 Land Use Control Law (03-03) to:
   ARCH 45002 Professional Practice: Contract and Planning Law (03-03)
   Title: Professional Practice: Contract and Planning Law
   Title Abbreviation: PP: Contract and Planning Law
   Number: ARCH 45002
   Prerequisite: Admission to Bachelor of Architecture Professional Program
   Description: The course surveys laws relating to the practice of architecture and dispute resolution with emphasis on contract laws contrasted with laws of negligence and the standard of care in the profession. Planning law surveys land use control mechanisms as seen through zoning, variances, and practical applications.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 45923 (Re)constructing Architecture: Values, Identity and Design (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Reconstructing Arch
   Slashed: ARCH 55923
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: Open to upper level Fine and Professional Arts design majors.
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter Graded
Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N - Not available
Description: The representation of race, gender and nationalistic ideologies within architectural practice and form.
Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.

EPC Approval: 08/10/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ARCH 45923 (Re)constructing Architecture (03-03) to:
ARCH 45610 (Re)constructing Architecture (03-03)
[Slashed with ARCH 55610]
Number: ARCH 45610 [slashed with ARCH 55610]
Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirements
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 45931 Current Issues in Historic Preservation (01-01) to:
ARCH 45621 Current Issues in Historic Preservation (01-03)
Title Abbreviation: Current Issues - Hist. Pres.
Number: ARCH 45621
Prerequisite: Permission
Credit Hours: 01-03
Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
Course in which practicing professionals including architects, planners, developers, and government officials present preservation-related work.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

Revise ARCH 55931 Current Issues in Historic Preservation (01-01) to:
ARCH 55621 Current Issues in Historic Preservation (01-03)
Title Abbreviation: Current Issues - Hist. Pres.
Number: ARCH 55621
Prerequisite: Permission; graduate standing
Credit Hours: 01-03
Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
Course in which practicing professionals including architects, planners, developers, and government officials present preservation-related work.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Abandoned ARCH 45953 Architectural Theory and the Media (03-03)
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175 129

Credit Hours: 01-03
Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
Content varies.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ARCH 46233 Frank Lloyd Wright (03-03) to:
ARCH 45230 Frank Lloyd Wright (03-03)
[Slashed with new course ARCH 55230]
Number: ARCH 45230 [slashed with ARCH 55230]
Prerequisite: ART 22007 or ARCH 45202
Description: Examination of the life, buildings, and literary works of Frank Lloyd Wright with emphasis on his contributions to American art and architecture and his place in American intellectual history.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 46243 Renaissance Architecture (03-03) to:
ARCH 45210 Renaissance Architecture (03-03)
[Slashed with new course ARCH 55210]
Title Abbreviation: Renaissance Architecture
Number: ARCH 45210 [Slashed with new course ARCH 55210]
Prerequisite: ARCH 10011/10012 or ARCH 45201/45202, or ART 22006/22007
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 46253 Baroque Architecture (03-03) to:
ARCH 45211 Baroque Architecture (03-03)
[Slashed with new course ARCH 55211]
Number: ARCH 45211 [Slashed with new course ARCH 55211]
Prerequisite: ARCH 10011/10012 or ARCH 45201/45202, or ART 22006/22007
Description: History and theory of architecture in Europe from 1600 through 1750.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 46273 Contemporary Architecture Since World War II (03-03) to:
ARCH 45203 History of Architecture III (03-03)
[Slashed with new course ARCH 55203]
Title: History of Architecture III
Title Abbreviation: History of Architecture III
Number: ARCH 45203 [Slashed with new course ARCH 55203]
Prerequisite: ARCH 45202
Description: History and theory of architecture of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries beginning with the Chicago School.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Abandoned ARCH 46343 Structures IV (03-03)
College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Abandoned ARCH 46353 Structures V (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 46453 Site Analysis and Design (03-03) to:
   ARCH 45631 Site Analysis and Design (01-03)
   [Slashed with new course ARCH 55631]
   Title Abbreviation: Site Analysis and Design
   Number: ARCH 45631 [Slashed with new course ARCH 55631]
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours.)
   Analysis of environmental factors as a basis for site selection and
   site planning.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 46463 Introduction to Landscape Architecture (03-03) to:
   ARCH 45630 Introduction to Landscape Architecture (01-03)
   [Slashed with new course ARCH 55630]
   Title Abbreviation: Intro: Landscape Arch
   Number: ARCH 45630 [Slashed with new course ARCH 55630]
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
   Introduction to landscape design with emphasis upon the
   relationship between landscape and buildings.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 46513 Environmental Design and Energy (03-03) to:
   ARCH 45591 Seminar: Environmental Technology III (01-03)
   Title: SEM: Environmental Technology III
   Title Abbreviation: SEM: Environmental Tech III
   Number: ARCH 45591
   Prerequisite: ARCH 40502
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
   Variable topics in Environmental Technology - environmental
design and energy conservation, advanced lighting techniques,
etc.
   Activity type: Seminar
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ARCH 56513 Environmental Design and Energy (03-03) to:
   ARCH 55591 SEMINAR: Environmental Technology III (01-03)
   Title: SEM: Environmental Technology III
   Title Abbreviation: SEM: Environmental Tech III
   Number: ARCH 55591
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
   Variable topics in Environmental Technology - environmental
design and energy conservation, advanced lighting techniques,
etc.
   Activity type: Seminar
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Abandoned ARCH 46623 Community Infrastructure Facilities (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Abandoned ARCH 46713 Information Processing in Architecture (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Abandoned ARCH 46723 Systems Analysis and Design Methods in Architecture (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 46753 Developing Environments for Older Adults (03-03) to:
   ARCH 45640 Developing Environments for Older Adults (01-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Environment - Older Adults
   Number: ARCH 45640
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
   Research of existing built environments and an investigation of
   the planning design process for the elderly.

Revise ARCH 56753 Developing Environments for Older Adults (03-03) to:
ARCH 55640 Developing Environments for Older Adults (01-03)
Title Abbreviation: Environment - Older Adults
Number: ARCH 55640
Credit Hours: 01-03
Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
Research of existing built environments and an investigation of
the planning design process for the elderly.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175 132

School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ARCH 56513 Environmental Design and Energy (03-12) to:
ARCH 55591 Seminar: Environmental Technology III (01-03)
   Title: SEM: Environmental Technology III
   Title Abbreviation: SEM: Environmental Tech III
   Number: ARCH 55591
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
   Variable topics in Environmental Technology - environmental
design and energy conservation, advanced lighting techniques,
etc.
   Activity type: Seminar
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 56513 Environmental Design and Energy (03-03) to:
ARCH 55591 SEMINAR: Environmental Technology III (01-03)
   Title: SEM: Environmental Technology III
   Title Abbreviation: SEM: Environmental Tech III
   Number: ARCH 55591
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
   Variable topics in Environmental Technology - environmental
design and energy conservation, advanced lighting techniques,
etc.
   Activity type: Seminar
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 46991 Seminar (03-12) to:
ARCH 46991 SEMINAR: Variable Topics (01-03)
   [Slashed with ARCH 56991]
   Title: Seminar: Variable Topics
   Title Abbreviation: SEM: Variable Topics
   Number: Slashed with ARCH 56991
   Prerequisite: Approved admission to third year.
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
   Variable topic seminar.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Revise ARCH 46992 Field Study (03-06) to:
   ARCH 46992 Field Study (01-03)
   [Slashed with ARCH 56992]
   Number: Slashed with ARCH 56992
   Prerequisite: Approved admission to third year.
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
   Variable topic field experience.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 46995 Special Topics (01-03)
   Establish ARCH 56995 Special Topics (01-03)
   Title: Special Topics
   Title Abbreviation: Special Topics
   Number: ARCH 46995/ARCH 56995
   Prerequisite: Approved admission to third year [ARCH 46995]
   Permission; graduate standing [ARCH 56995]
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: Special topics in architecture. Repeatable registration permitted.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 46996 Individual Investigation (03-03) to (01-03)
   Prerequisite: Permission; prior written agreement with faculty is required.
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
   Individual investigation.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 55002 Professional Practice: Contract and Planning Law (03-03)
   [Slashed with ARCH 45002]
   Title: Professional Practice: Contract and Planning Law
   Title Abbreviation: PP: Contract and Planning Law
   Number: ARCH 55002
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: The course surveys laws relating to the practice of architecture and dispute resolution with emphasis on contract laws contrasted with laws of negligence and the standard of care in the profession. Planning law surveys land use control mechanisms as seen through zoning, variances, and practical applications.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

*College of Fine and Professional Arts continued*
*School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued*
*Fall 1999 continued*

1. Establish ARCH 55004 Professional Practice: Office and Financial Management (03-03)

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175 134

[Slashed with ARCH 45004]

Title: Professional Practice: Office and Financial Management
Title Abbreviation: PP: Office Financial Mgmt
Number: ARCH 55004
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: The course examines various architectural office structures and management approaches, laws pertaining to professional registration and practice, the use of consulting engineers, and financial management of the architect’s office in the context of the profession as a business.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 55093 WKSP: Professional Practice (01-03)
   Title: WKSP: Professional Practice
   Title Abbreviation: WKSP: Professional Practice
   Number: ARCH 55093
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
   Variable topic workshop related to architectural professional practice. S/U graded.

   Grade Rule: G9 - Graduate S/U graded
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 55101 Fifth Year Design Studio I (06-06)
   Title: Fifth Year Design Studio I
   Title Abbreviation: 5th Year Design Studio I
   Number: ARCH 55101
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 06-06
   Description: This studio intends to investigate a new scale of environmental issues which integrate both architectural and urban planning. Included are site visits, data collection, design of a master plan, and an architectural form response to a segment of the total conceptual plan.

   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish ARCH 55102 Fifth Year Design Studio II (03-06)
   Title: Fifth Year Design Studio II
   Title Abbreviation: 5th Year Design Studio II

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

1. Establish ARCH 55102 Advanced Design Studio (03-06)
   Number: ARCH 55102
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-06
   Description: Advanced design studio emphasizing comprehensive and independent investigation - exploring and manifesting ideas through architecture using competition and hypothetical or real projects as vehicles of expression.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 55201 History of Architecture I (03-03)
   [Slashed with ARCH 45201]
   Title: History of Architecture I
   Title Abbreviation: History of Architecture I
   Number: ARCH 55201
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: History of architecture from prehistoric times through the Romanesque Period.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 55202 History of Architecture II (03-03)
   [Slashed with ARCH 45202]
   Title: History of Architecture II
   Title Abbreviation: History of Architecture II
   Number: ARCH 55202
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Architectural history from Gothic to the early nineteenth century.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 55203 History of Architecture III (03-03)
   [Slashed with ARCH 45203]
   Title: History of Architecture III
   Title Abbreviation: History of Architecture III
   Number: ARCH 55203 [Slashed with ARCH 45203]
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: History and theory of architecture of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries beginning with the Chicago School
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish ARCH 55210 Renaissance Architecture (03-03)
   [Slashed with ARCH 45210]
   Title: Renaissance Architecture
   Title Abbreviation: Renaissance Architecture
   Number: ARCH 55210 [Slashed with ARCH 45210]

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Title Abbreviation</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 55211</td>
<td>Baroque Architecture</td>
<td>Baroque Architecture</td>
<td>ARCH 55211 [Slashed with ARCH 45211]</td>
<td>Graduate standing</td>
<td>03-03</td>
<td>History and theory of architecture in Europe from 1600 through 1750.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 55220</td>
<td>American Architecture: Colonial to 1900</td>
<td>Am Arch: Colonial to 1900</td>
<td>ARCH 55220 [Slashed with ARCH 45220]</td>
<td>Graduate standing</td>
<td>03-03</td>
<td>History of American architecture from Spanish, French, Dutch, and English colonization through the nineteenth century.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 55230</td>
<td>Frank Lloyd Wright</td>
<td>Frank Lloyd Wright</td>
<td>ARCH 55230 [Slashed with ARCH 45230]</td>
<td>ART 22007 or ARCH 45202; graduate standing</td>
<td>03-03</td>
<td>Examination of the life, buildings, and literary works of Frank Lloyd Wright with emphasis on his contributions to American art and architecture and his place in American intellectual history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 55610</td>
<td>Reconstructing Architecture</td>
<td>Reconstructing Architecture</td>
<td>ARCH 55610 [Slashed with ARCH 45610]</td>
<td>Open to upper level Fine and Professional Arts design majors;</td>
<td>03-03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

1. Establish ARCH55630 Introduction to Landscape Architecture (01-03)
   [Slashed with ARCH 45630]
   Title: Introduction to Landscape Architecture
   Title Abbreviation: Introduction to Landscape Architecture
   Number: ARCH 55630 [Slashed with ARCH 45630]
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: (Repeatable for a maximum 3 credit hours)
   Introduction to landscape design with emphasis upon the relationship between landscape and buildings.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Abandoned ARCH 55823 Specifications (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Abandoned ARCH 55953 Architectural Theory and the Media (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 56453 Site Analysis and Design (03-03) to:
   ARCH 55631 Site Analysis and Design (01-03)
   [Slashed with ARCH 45631]
   Number: ARCH 55631 [Slashed with ARCH 45631]
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 3 credit hours)
   Analysis of environmental factors as a basis for site selection and site planning.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Abandoned ARCH 56713 Information Processing in Architecture (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Abandoned ARCH 56723 Systems Analysis and Design Methods in Architecture (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 56991 SEM: Variable Topics (01-03)
   [Slashed with ARCH 46991]
   Title: SEM: Variable Topics
   Title Abbreviation: SEM: Variable Topics
   Number: ARCH 56991 [Slashed with ARCH 46991]

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Prerequisite: Permission: graduate standing
Credit Hours: 01-03
Description: (Repeatable for a maximum 3 credit hours)
Variable topic seminar.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 56992 Field Study (01-03)
   [Slashed with ARCH 46992]
   Title: Field Study
   Title Abbreviation: Field Study
   Number: ARCH 56992 [Slashed with ARCH 46992]
   Prerequisite: Permission: graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: (Repeatable for a maximum 3 credit hours)
   Field experience.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 56993 WKSP: Variable Topic (01-03)
   [Slashed with ARCH 46993]
   Title: WKSP: Variable Topic
   Title Abbreviation: WKSP: Variable Topic
   Number: ARCH 56993 [Slashed with ARCH 46993]
   Prerequisite: Permission: graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: (Repeated registration permitted.) Field experience.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revised ARCH 66116 Architectural Design Studio I (03-06) to:
ARCH 60101 Graduate Design Studio I (03-06)
   Title: Graduate Design Studio I
   Title Abbreviation: Graduate Design Studio I
   Number: ARCH 60101
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-06
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 6 credit hours)
   Architectural studies related to buildings. Emphasis on spatial-aesthetic, environmental, and functional factors in design.

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

1. Revise ARCH 66126 Architectural Design Studio II (06-06) to:
   ARCH 60102 Graduate Design Studio II (03-06)
   Title: Graduate Design Studio II
   Title Abbreviation: Graduate Design Studio II
   Number: ARCH 60102
   Prerequisite: ARCH 60101; graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-06
   Description: (repeatable for a total of 6 credit hours)
   Independent design project, completed under the direction of an individual advisor selected from the graduate faculty.

1. Revise ARCH Urban Design and Planning Studio I (06-06) to:
   ARCH 60701 Urban Design Studio I (03-06)
   Title: Urban Design Studio I
   Title Abbreviation: Urban Design Studio I
   Number: ARCH 60701
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-06
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 6 credit hours)
   Design of a comprehensive redevelopment strategy and implementation strategies for an urban area of diverse existing character.

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revised ARCH 66116 Architectural Design Studio I (03-06) to:
   ARCH 60101 Graduate Design Studio I (03-06)
   Title: Graduate Design Studio I
   Title Abbreviation: Graduate Design Studio I

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175

140

Number: ARCH 60101
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit Hours: 03-06
Description: (Repeatable for a total of 6 credit hours)
Architectural studies related to buildings. Emphasis on spatial-aesthetic, environmental, and functional factors in design.

Activity Type: Studio
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 66166 Urban Design and Planning Studio II (06-06) to:
ARCH 60702 Urban Design Studio II (03-06)
Title: Urban Design Studio II
Title Abbreviation: Urban Design Studio II
Number: ARCH 60702
Prerequisite: ARCH 60701; graduate standing
Credit Hours: 03-06
Description: (Repeatable for a total of 6 credit hours)
Independent design project, completed under the direction of an individual advisor selected from the graduate faculty.

Activity Type: Studio
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 60705 Capstone Project Preparation (01-03)
Title: Capstone Project Preparation
Title Abbreviation: Capstone Project Prep
Number: ARCH 60705
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit Hours: 01-03
Description: (Repeatable for a total 3 credit hours)
Development of a rationale and structure for the independent design project to be completed in the final semester of the program. IP permissible.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Abandoned ARCH 62113 Preservation Studio I (03-03)
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Abandoned ARCH 62124 Preservation Studio II (04-04)
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Abandoned ARCH 62134 Preservation Studio III (04-04)
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Abandoned ARCH 62592 Preservation Practicum (06-06)
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175

1. Revise ARCH 63592 Urban Design Practicum (06-06) to:
   ARCH 66892 Practicum (01-03)
   - Title: Practicum
   - Title Abbreviation: Practicum
   - Number: ARCH 66892
   - Prerequisite: Instructor permission: graduate standing
   - Credit Hours: 01-03
   - Description: Variable topic practicum; repeated registration permitted
   - Activity Type: Practicum
   - EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 66100 Capstone Preparation (01-03)
   - Title: Capstone Preparation
   - Title Abbreviation: Capstone Preparation
   - Number: ARCH 66100
   - Prerequisite: Faculty approval is required prior to registration. Graduate standing
   - Credit Hours: 01-03
   - Description: (Repeatable for a total 3 credit hours) Capstone project preparation. IP permissible.
   - EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Abandoned ARCH 66136 Technology Studio I (06-06)
   - EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Abandoned ARCH 66146 Technology Studio II (06-06)
   - EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 66199 Thesis I (02-06)
   - Prerequisite: Prior faculty approval is required: graduate standing
   - Description: Thesis students must register for a total of 6 credit hours. IP is permitted.
   - Activity Type: Master Thesis
   - EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 66299 Thesis II (02-02)
   - Prerequisite: ARCH 66199 - 6 credit hours; graduate standing
   - Description: Following completion of 6 credit hours of Thesis I all graduate students must continuously register for Thesis II for all subsequent academic terms (including summer) until all degree requirements are met. IP permitted.
   - Activity Type: Master Thesis
   - EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Revise ARCH 66991 Seminar (03-12) to:
   ARCH 66991 SEM: Variable Topics (01-03)
   Title: SEM: Variable Topic
   Title Abbreviation: SEM: Variable Topic
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Description: Variable topic seminar. Repeated registration permitted.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 66992 Field Study (03-06) to:
   ARCH 66992 Field Study (01-03)
   Title: Field Study
   Title Abbreviation: Field Study
   Prerequisite: Faculty approval prior to registration: graduate standing.
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: Field study in architecture. Repeated registration permitted. IP permissible.
   ECP Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish ARCH 66993 WKSP: Variable Topic (01-03)
   Title: WKSP: Variable Topic
   Title Abbreviation: WKSP: Variable Topic
   Number: ARCH 66993
   Prerequisite: Permission; graduate standing.
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Architecture and Environmental Design continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish ARCH 66995 Special Topics (01-03)
   Title: Special Topics
   Title Abbreviation: Special Topics
   Number: ARCH 66995
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: Special topics in architecture. Repeated registration permitted.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 66996 Individual Investigation (03-03) to (01-03)

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175 143

Prerequisite: Faculty written approval is required prior to registration. Graduate standing.

Credit Hours: 01-03

Description: Individual investigation in architecture. Repeated registration is permitted. IP permissible.

EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise ARCH 66998 Research (01-15) to (02-06)
   Prerequisite: Faculty written approval is required prior to registration.
   Graduate standing.
   Description: Research in architecture. Repeated registration is permitted.
   Letter graded and S/U.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

School of Art

1. Revise ART 12001 Art Survey (03-03)
   Description: An introduction to the history of art emphasizing analysis and interpretation of visual art forms. The course will also focus on the functions and meaning of Western and non-Western art traditions. No credit for art majors.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise ART 22020 Art of Africa, Oceania and the Americas (03-03)
   Description: Stylistic and historical investigation of the art and architecture of the traditional societies of Africa, Oceania, and the Americas within an art historical and cross-cultural perspective.
   LER: This course may be used to satisfy the Liberal Education Requirements.
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirements.
   Activity-type: Lecture
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Art continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise ART 31001 Art Education: Foundations and Concepts
   Special Course Fee: $10
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

1. Revise ART 35095 Crafts: Selected Topics
   Special Course Fee: $45
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

1. Revise ART 42025 Art of West Africa (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirements.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Revise ART 42026 The Art of Nigeria (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirements.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise ART 42027 Art of Central Africa (03-03)
   Description: Comparative study of the arts, crafts, and architecture of Central Africa from prehistoric times to the present.
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirements.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

8. Revise ART 43007 Advanced Studio Skills
   Special Course Fee: $10
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

9. Revise ART 43205 Issues for Graphic Design Businesses
   Special Course Fee: $10
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

9. Revise ART 43701 Information Graphics
   Special Course Fee: $30
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

---

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Art continued
Fall 1999 continued

9. Establish ART 51002 Art Education: Methods and Materials (02-02)
   Title Abbreviation: Art Ed: Meth & Materials
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing and permission
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Description: An examination of relationships between content, materials and strategies for teaching art. Seven field and/or clinical hours are associated with this course.
   Grade Rule: GC - Letter graded
   Activity Type: LLB - Combined lecture and lab
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

9. Establish ART 51525 Art Education: Inquiry into Professional Practice (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Art Ed: Inquiry Pro Pract

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175   145

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and permission
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: Concepts and practices related to teaching art. Inquiry into art teaching as a professional practice. Emphasis is on teacher as critical, disciplined investigator. Twenty six field and/or clinical hours are associated with this course.
Grade Rule: GC - Letter graded
Activity Type: LLB - Combined lecture and lab
EPC Approval: 02/22/99

School of Communication Studies

1. Revise the name and requirements of the Rhetoric and Communications (RCOM) major [Bachelor of Arts] to Communication Studies (COMM). The requirement changes will reduce the graduation requirement from 129 to 121 credit hours.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98
   Final Approval: 01/11/99 - Board of Trustees Information Item

1. Revise the name and requirements of the Rhetoric and Communications (RCOM) minor to Communication Studies (COMM).
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Communication Studies continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish COMM 20000 Foundations of Communication (03-03)
   Title: Foundations of Communication
   Title Abbreviation: Foundations of Comm
   Number: COMM 20000
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: This cornerstone course will introduce new or prospective majors to the communication discipline by acquainting...
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

Grade Rule: U3- S/U graded
Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise COMM 25464 Argumentation (04-04) to (03-03)
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise COMM 26000 Criticism of Public Discourse (03-03)
   Description: A critical examination of selected public speeches representing diverse viewpoints on a variety of historic and contemporary issues, emphasizing methods of evaluating public oral communication and the role of speech-making in free societies.
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirements.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise COMM 30000 Communication Inquiry (03-03)
   Description: Introduction to qualitative and quantitative research methods in communication. Students should complete this course early in their program of study.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise COMM 35252 Theories of Rhetorical Discourse (04-04) to COMM 35252 Theories of Rhetorical Discourse (03-03)
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Abandoned COMM 35458 Parliamentary Procedure (02-02)
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Communication Studies continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise COMM 45095 Special Topics in Rhetoric and Communication (02-04) to:
   Special Topics in Communication Studies (01-06)
   Title: Special Topics in Communication Studies
   Title Abbreviation: ST: Comm Studies
   Credit Hours: 01-06
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise COMM 45154 Rhetorical Speaking and Criticism (03-03) to:
   Rhetorical Criticism (03-03)
   Title: Rhetorical Criticism
   Title Abbreviation: Rhetorical Criticism
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise COMM 45860 Interviewing and Field Study (03-03) to:
   COMM 35860 Interviewing (03-03)
   Title: Interviewing
   Title Abbreviation: Interviewing
   Number: COMM 35860
   Prerequisite: None
   Description: Techniques, principles and practical skills for interviews most likely to occur in business environments; job searches and selection interviews, information-gathering interviews, performance appraisals, counseling interviews, and persuasive interviews.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise COMM 45892 Organizational Communication and Development (03-10) to:
   COMM 45865 Organizational Communication and Development (03-03)
   Number: COMM 45865
   Prerequisite: COMM 30000 and 35864, or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Communication Studies continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish COMM 46091 Senior Seminar (03-03)
   Title: Senior Seminar
   Title Abbreviation: Senior Seminar
   Number: COMM 46091
   Prerequisite: Permission: 90 credit hours, 75% of major completed.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: This capstone course helps students synthesize major coursework. Students complete a senior thesis or project, examine ethics and issues in communication, and also do a portfolio of their achievements. IP permissible.
   Activity Type: Seminar
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport

1. Revise the Leisure Services Management concentration within the Leisure Studies major [Bachelor or Science degree] as follows:
   3. Change the name of concentration to Recreation and Sport Management;
   4. Establish three options within Recreation and Sport Management:
      1. Recreation Management
      2. Sport Management
      3. Tourism Management
   5. Revise course requirement and eliminate the minor requirement.
   EPC Approval: 09/14/98
   Final Approval: 11/24/98 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

1. Establishment of the Center for Sport and Recreational Development
   EPC Approval: 04/12/99- Information Item 05/12/99 - as Action Item
   Final Approval: 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate

1. Establish LEST 36000 Computer Applications in Recreation and Sport (03-03)
   Title: Computer Applications in Recreation and Sport
   Title Abbreviation: Computer App in Rec & Sport
   Number: LEST 36000
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: Junior standing or permission
   Description: This course will focus on the personal computer and its general function and uses in a recreation and sport environment. The student will learn a wide variety of applications and programs pertinent to the recreation and sport industry.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
   Credit-by-Exam: Not approved.
   EPC Approval: 09/14/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

 College of Fine and Professional Arts continued

School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise LEST 36040 Special Populations in Therapeutic Recreation to:
   LEST 36040 Inclusion of People with Disabilities in Leisure Services (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Inclusion in Leisure
   Prerequisite: LEST 26030 or permission
   Description: An examination of attitudes toward people with disabilities, characteristics of various disability groups, the role and responsibility of leisure service providers to be inclusive of all individuals and techniques for adapting programs.
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirements.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise PEP 25059 Sport in Society (03-03)
   Description: Analysis of how sport relates to the social relations and cultural values of United States society. The course is framed by a critical evaluative perspective, examining how social class, ethnicity, race and gender relations contour sport practices.
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirements.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

School of Family and Consumer Studies

1. Revise the Gerontology submajor within the Human Development and Family Studies major [Bachelor of Science degree (recommended change from B.A. to B.S. EPC 6/98)]Recommended changes will reduce the graduation requirement to 121 semester hours.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98
   Approval: 11/02/98 - Board of Trustees
   Final Approval: Pending - Ohio Board of Regents

2. Revise requirements in Gerontology minor to:
   C. Replace required course BSCI 40020 with FCS 44031
   D. Add course selections for “select three” category
   E. Modify guided elective courses
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98 - Lesser Action

3. Revise FCS 13022 Sanitation and Safety Principles and Practices (03-03) to:
   HFSM 13022 Sanitation and Safety Principles and Practices (03-03)
   Number: HFSM 13022
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued

School of Family and Consumer Studies continued
4. Revise FCS 13023 Techniques of Food Production I (05-05) to:
   HFSM 13023 Techniques of Food Production I (05-05)
   Number:  HFSM 13023
   EPC Approval:  05/10/99

5. Revise FCS 13024 Careers in Hospitality Food Service (02-02) to:
   HFSM 13024 Careers in Hospitality Food Service (02-02)
   Number:  HFSM 13024
   EPC Approval:  05/10/99

6. Revise FCS 14501 Studio Problems in Interior Design I (04-04) to:
   ID 14501 Studio Problems in Interior Design I (04-04)
   Number:  ID 14501
   EPC Approval:  05/10/99

7. Revise FCS 23012 Food Study
   Special Course Fee:  $17.25
   Board of Trustees Approval:  05/06/99

8. Revise FCS 23012 Food Study (04-04) to:
   HFSM 23012 Food Study (04-04)
   Number:  HFSM 23012
   EPC Approval:  05/10/99

9. Revise FCS 23023 Techniques of Food Production II (04-04) to:
   HFSM 23023 Techniques of Food Production II (04-04)
   Number:  HFSM 23023
   EPC Approval:  05/10/99

10. Revise FCS 23511 Nutrition Related to Health (03-03) to:
     NUTR 23511 Nutrition Related to Health (03-03)
     Number:  NUTR 23511
     EPC Approval:  05/10/99

11. Revise FCS 24011 The Family (03-03)
     Diversity:  This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
     EPC Approval:  08/10/98

12. Revise FCS 24502 Studio Problems in Interior Design II (04-04) to:
     ID 24502 Studio Problems in Interior Design II (04-04)
     Number:  ID 24502
     EPC Approval:  05/10/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE: All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175 153

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

Number:

ID 34504

EPC Approval:

05/10/99

23. Revise FCS 34512 Home Furnishings (03-03) to:
   ID 34512 Home Furnishings (03-03)
   Number: ID 34512
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

24. Revise FCS 34515 Computer Aided Design for Interior Designers (03-03) to:
   ID 34515 Computer Aided Design for Interior Designers (03-03)
   Number: ID 34512
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

25. Revise FCS 34522 Methods and Materials for Interior Design (03-03) to:
   ID 34522 Methods and Materials for Interior Design (03-03)
   Number: ID 34522
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

26. Revise FCS 43013 Experimental Methods in Nutrition (03-03) to:
   NUTR 43013 Experimental Methods in Nutrition (03-03)
   Number: NUTR 43013
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

27. Revise FCS 43016 Cultural Aspects of Food, Nutrition, and Health (03-03) to:
   NUTR 43016 Cultural Aspects of Food, Nutrition, and Health (03-03)
   Number: NUTR 43016
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

28. Revise FCS 43027 Management Operations in the Hospitality Industry (05-05) to:
   HFSM 43027 Management Operations in the Hospitality Industry (05-05)
   Number: HFSM 43027
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

29. Revise FCS 43030 Food Service Systems Management (03-03) to:
   HFSM 43030 Food Service Systems Management (03-03)
   Number: HFSM 43027
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

30. Revise FCS 43031 Layout and Design of Food Service Operations (03-03) to:
    HFSM 43031 Layout and Design of Food Service Operations (03-03)
    Number: HFSM 43031
    EPC Approval: 05/10/99

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Family and Consumer Studies continued
Fall 1999 continued

31. Revise FCS 43032 Food Production and Service Management (03-03) to:
    HFSM 43032 Food Production and Service Management (03-03)
    Number: HFSM 43032
    EPC Approval: 05/10/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

32. Revise FCS 43092 Practicum in Food Service Management (05-10) to:
    HFSM 43092 Practicum in Food Service Management (05-10)
    Number: HFSM 43092
    EPC Approval: 05/10/99

33. Revise FCS 43513 Advanced Nutrition (03-03) to:
    NUTR 43513 Advanced Nutrition (03-03)
    Number: NUTR 43513
    EPC Approval: 05/10/99

34. Revise FCS 43514 Clinical Dietetics (05-05) to:
    NUTR 43514 Clinical Dietetics (05-05)
    Number: NUTR 43514
    EPC Approval: 05/10/99

35. Revise FCS 43515 Community Nutrition (03-03) to:
    NUTR 43515 Community Nutrition (03-03)
    Number: NUTR 43515
    EPC Approval: 05/10/99

36. Revise FCS 43518 Maternal and Child Nutrition (03-03) to:
    NUTR 43518 Maternal and Child Nutrition (03-03)
    Number: NUTR 43518
    EPC Approval: 05/10/99

37. Revise FCS 43520 Nutrition for Fitness (03-03) to:
    NUTR 43520 Nutrition for Fitness (03-03)
    Number: NUTR 43520
    EPC Approval: 05/10/99

38. Revise FCS 43521 Food Choices for Prescribed Dietary Modification (02-02) to:
    NUTR 43521 Food Choices for Prescribed Dietary Modification (02-02)
    Number: NUTR 43521
    EPC Approval: 05/10/99

39. Revise FCS 43523 Nutrition and Dietetics: Professional Practice (01-01) to:
    NUTR 43523 Nutrition and Dietetics: Professional Practice (01-01)
    Number: NUTR 43523
    EPC Approval: 05/10/99

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Family and Consumer Studies continued
Fall 1999 continued

40. Revise FCS 44505 Studio Problems in Interior Design V (02-02) to:
    ID 44505 Studio Problems in Interior Design V (02-02).
    Number: ID 44505
    EPC Approval: 05/10/99

41. Revise FCS 44506 Studio Problems in Interior Design VI (04-04) to:

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

42. Revise FCS 44507 Studio Problems in Interior Design VII (04-04) to:
   ID 44507 Studio Problems in Interior Design VII (04-04)
   Number: ID 44507
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

43. Revise FCS 44512 Historic Furnishing Textiles (02-02) to:
   ID 44512 Historic Furnishing Textiles (02-02)
   Number: ID 44512
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

44. Revise FCS 44523 Interior Design Professional Practice (02-02) to:
   ID 44523 Interior Design Professional Practice (02-02)
   Number: ID 44523
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

46. Revise FCS 44524 Anglo-American Domestic Interiors, Early Colonial Period (03-03) to:
   ID 44524 Anglo-American Domestic Interiors, Early Colonial Period (03-03)
   Number: ID 44524
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

47. Revise FCS 44525 Lighting Application in Interior Spaces (03-03) to:
   ID 44525 Lighting Application in Interior Spaces (03-03)
   Number: ID 44525
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

48. Revise FCS 44526 Lighting Design in Historic Spaces (03-03) to:
   ID 44526 Lighting Design in Historic Spaces (03-03)
   Number: ID 44526
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

49. Revise FCS 44527 Interior Design Study Tours (01-10) to:
   ID 44527 Interior Design Study Tours (01-10)
   Number: ID 44527
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Family and Consumer Studies continued
Fall 1999 continued

50. Revise FCS 44534 History of Interiors to 1600 (04-04) to:
    ID 44534 History of Interiors to 1600 (04-04)
    Number: ID 44534
    EPC Approval: 05/10/99

51. Revise FCS 44535 History of Interiors - 1600 to Present (04-04) to:
    ID 44535 History of Interiors - 1600 to Present (04-04)
    Number: ID 44535
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

52. Revise FCS 44592 Interior Design Practicum (02-10) to:
   ID 44592 Interior Design Practicum (02-10)
   Number: ID 44592
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

School of Fashion Design and Merchandising

1. Revise FD&M 10020 Fashion Visuals
   Special Course Fee: $10
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

1. Revise FCS 44523 Interior Design Professional Practice (02-02) to:
   ID 44523 Interior Design Professional Practice (02-02)
   Number: ID 44523
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

1. Revise FD&M 10120 Introduction to Fashion Drawing
   Special Course Fee: $10
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

1. Revise FD&M 10263 Fashion Retailing
   Special Course Fee: $10
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

1. Revise FD&M 20121 Fashion Drawing I
   Special Course Fee: $10
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

1. Revise FD&M 20122 Fashion Drawing II
   Special Course Fee: $10
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

1. Revise FD&M 30121 Fashion Design I
   Special Course Fee: $10
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

1. Revise FD&M 30122 Fashion Design II
   Special Course Fee: $10
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

1. Revise FD&M 30123 CAD for Fashion Applications
   Special Course Fee: $50

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise FD&M 30121 Fashion Design I
   Special Course Fee: $10
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

1. Revise FD&M 30122 Fashion Design II
   Special Course Fee: $10
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

1. Revise FD&M 30123 CAD for Fashion Applications
   Special Course Fee: $50

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175

157

Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

1. Revise FD&M 40121 Fashion Portfolio I
   Special Course Fee: $10
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

1. Revise FD&M 40122 Fashion Portfolio II
   Special Course Fee: $10
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

School of Journalism and Mass Communication

1. Revise JMC 20001 Media, Power and Culture (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

2. Revise JMC 20004 Media Writing
   Special Course Fee: $25
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

2. Revise JMC 22000 Photography Basics
   Special Course Fee: $20
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

2. Revise JMC 22002 Videography Basics
   Special Course Fee: $20
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

2. Revise JMC 26001 Newswriting
   Special Course Fee: $35
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Journalism, Mass Communication continued
Fall 1999 continued

2. Revise JMC 26007 Print Beat Reporting
   Special Course Fee: $25
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

2. Revise JMC 36000 Producing and Electronic Editing
   Special Course Fee: $30
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

2. Revise JMC 36005 Copy Editing
   Special Course Fee: $10
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175  158

2. Revise JMC 40002 Reporting for Mass Media
   Special Course Fee: $15
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

2. Revise JMC 40003 Editing for Media
   Special Course Fee: $15
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

2. Revise JMC 40005 Feature Writing
   Special Course Fee: $25
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

2. Revise JMC 40012 On-Line Journalism
   Special Course Fee: $10
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

2. Revise JMC 46000 Newspaper Design
   Special Course Fee: $25
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

14. Revise JMC 46001 Information Graphics
    Special Course Fee: $50
    Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

15. Revise JMC 46009 Reporting Public Affairs
    Special Course Fee: $25
    Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

16. Revise JMC 46016 Magazine Publishing
    Special Course Fee: $20
    Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Journalism, Mass Communication continued
Fall 1999 continued

17. Revise JMC 46020 Magazine Design
    Special Course Fee: $25
    Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

18. Revise JMC 46021 Magazine Writing and Editing
    Special Course Fee: $15
    Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

19. Revise JMC 47003 Teaching High School Journalism
    Special Course Fee: $25
    Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

20. Revise JMC 47005 Advanced Journalism Publication
    Special Course Fee: $20

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175 159
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

21. Revise JMC 48001 Public Relations Messages: Print
   Special Course Fee: $25
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

22. Revise JMC 48002 PR Message: Broadcast and New Media
   Special Course Fee: $20
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

23. Revise JMC 48006 Public Relations Publications
   Special Course Fee: $20
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/04/99

School of Library and Information Sciences

1. Revise the degree title from Master of Library Science [M.L.S.] to Master of Library and
   Information Science [M.L.I.S.] to align the name of the degree with the name of the school and
   reflect the current practice in the field of Library and Information Science.
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99
   Approval: 05/06/99 - Board of Trustees
   Final Approval: Pending - Ohio Board of Regents

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
Fall 1999 continued

School of Music

1. Revise the Music Education major professional Education Requirements by replacing EDUC
   42357 and EDUC 42358 with the newly established MUS 42357 and MUS 42358. The revisions
   are the result of discussions and approvals by the College of Education and the College of Fine
   and Professional Arts
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98 Lesser Action

1. Revise MUS 22121 Music as a World Phenomenon (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity
   Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

3. Establish MUS 42357 Student Teaching and Seminar (05-05)
   Title: Student Teaching and Seminar
   Title Abbreviation: Student Teaching
   Number: MUS 42357

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175

Prerequisite: Eligibility for admission to student teaching
Credit Hours: 05-05
Description: The courses MUS 42357 and MUS 42358 provide a ten-week student teaching experience and associated seminar. Off campus arrangements are handled by the College of Education. MUS 42357 and MUS 42358 must be taken concurrently. S/U graded; IP permissible.

Grade Rule: U4- S/U graded: IP permissible.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

3. Establish MUS 42358 Student Teaching and Seminar (04-04)
Title: Student Teaching and Seminar
Title Abbreviation: Student Teaching
Number: MUS 42357
Prerequisite: Eligibility for admission to student teaching
Credit Hours: 04-04
Description: The courses MUS 42357 and MUS 42358 provide a ten-week student teaching experience and associated seminar. Off campus arrangements are handled by the College of Education. MUS 42357 and MUS 42358 must be taken concurrently. S/U graded; IP permissible.

Grade Rule: U4- S/U graded: IP permissible.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued

School of Speech Pathology and Audiology

1. Revise SP&A 34100 Speech Language Pathology I (03-03) to:
   SP&A 10002 Introduction to Communication Disorders (02-02)
   Title: Introduction to Communication Disorders
   Title Abbreviations: Intro to Comm Disorders
   Number: SP&A 10002
   Description: An introduction to speech-language and audiology. Etiologies and manifestations of disorders of the speech, language and hearing processes.

EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise SP&A 40104 Speech and Language Rehabilitation (02-02) to:
   SP&A 40104 Communication Disorders in Children and Adolescence (03-03)
   Title: Communication Disorders in Children and Adolescence
   Title Abbreviation: Communication Disorders
   Prerequisite: Not open to majors in Speech Pathology and Audiology.
   Description: Orientation to etiologies and remediation of communication disorders found in pediatric and adolescent populations. Closed

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

1. Revise SP&A 44111 Neural Processes in Speech and Language (03-03) to:
   SP&A 44111 Neural Processes (03-03)
   Title: Neural Processes
   Title Abbreviation: Neural Processes
   Description: Anatomy and physiology of the nervous system underlying human neuromotor movements. Topics include: definition and fundamental concepts, afferent and efferent systems, cortical anatomy and function, cranial nerves, theories of brain function and neural maturation and learning.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise SP&A 64492 Clinical Practice in SP&A
   Special Course Fee: $25
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

School of Theatre and Dance

1. Revise the Acting concentration of the Theatre Studies major [Bachelor of Fine Arts] by removing THEA 41700, Movement: Styles (3) and THEA 41800, Voice/Speech Styles (3) as requirements; and change the requirement to one, not both, of the following courses: THEA 41303, Styles of Acting I or THEA 41304, Styles of Acting II.
   EPC Approval: 12/04/98 - Lesser Action [No meeting]

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Theatre and Dance continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise DAN 27076 Dance as an Art Form (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise THEA 11000 The Art of the Theatre (03-03)
   Description: Using the life-centered nature of theatre as a medium of analysis, this course is designed to develop critically engaged audience members who are aware of the impact, significance, and historical relevance of the interconnection between culture and theatre performance.
   LER Course: Approved

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.

EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise THEA 21521 Theatrical Drafting
   Special Course Fee: $25
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

5. Revise THEA 31522 Lighting Design
   Special Course Fee: $30
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

6. Revise THEA 31622 Scene Design
   Special Course Fee: $50
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

7. Establish THEA 41113 Theatre in a Multicultural America (03-03)
   Title: Theatre in Multicultural America
   Title Abbreviation: Thea in Multicultural Americ
   Number: THEA 41113
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: None
   Description: A study of theatre and drama in the Native American, Hispanic American, African American, and Asian American communities in the United States from 1980 to the present.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
   Credit-by-Exam: Not approved.
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Theatre and Dance continued
Fall 1999 continued

8. Establish THEA 41114 Gay and Lesbian Theatre (03-03)
   Title: Gay and Lesbian Theatre
   Title Abbreviation: Gay and Lesbian Theatre
   Number: THEA 41114
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: Junior standing
   Description: Studies of how the gay and lesbian community has been represented in theatre. Frameworks will include the history of the community, political issues, identity questions, and gender theory.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
   Credit-by-Exam: Not approved.
   Diversity Course: Approved
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
9. Revise THEA 41521 Electricity and Optics  
   Special Course Fee: $30  
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

10. Revise THEA 41522 Design Studio: Lighting  
    Special Course Fee: $30  
    Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

11. Revise THEA 41524 Design Studio: Costume  
    Special Course Fee: $45  
    Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

12. Revise THEA 41525 Props and Crafts  
    Special Course Fee: $50  
    Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

13. Revise THEA 41529 Television Production: Costumes and Make Up  
    Special Course Fee: $45  
    Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

14. Revise THEA 41560 Theatre Fabrication Technology  
    Special Course Fee: $80  
    Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

15. Revise THEA 41621 Presentation Media  
    Special Course Fee: $45  
    Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued  
School of Theatre and Dance continued  
Fall 1999 continued

16. Revise THEA 41622 Design Studio: Scenery  
    Special Course Fee: $50  
    Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

17. Revise THEA 51521 Electricity and Optics  
    Special Course Fee: $30  
    Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

18. Revise THEA 51522 Design Studio: Lighting  
    Special Course Fee: $30  
    Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

19. Revise THEA 51524 Design Studio: Costume  
    Special Course Fee: $45  
    Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
20. Revise THEA 51525 Props and Crafts
   Special Course Fee: $50
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

21. Revise THEA 51529 Television Production: Costumes and Make Up
   Special Course Fee: $45
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

22. Revise THEA 51560 Theatre Fabrication Technology
   Special Course Fee: $80
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

23. Revise THEA 51621 Presentation Media
   Special Course Fee: $45
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

24. Revise THEA 51622 Design Studio: Scenery
   Special Course Fee: $50
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

25. Revise THEA 61201 Computer Aided Design for Theatre
   Special Course Fee: $45
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

26. Revise THEA 61521 Advanced Theatre Drafting
   Special Course Fee: $25
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

27. Revise THEA 61522 Advanced Studies in Lighting Design
   Special Course Fee: $30
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

28. Revise THEA 61524 Advanced Studies in Costume Design
   Special Course Fee: $30
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

29. Revise THEA 61525 Millinery and 3-D Characters
   Special Course Fee: $80
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

30. Revise THEA 61561 Advanced Construction Theory
   Special Course Fee: $30
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

31. Revise THEA 61622 Advanced Studios in Scenic Design

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

School of Nursing

1. Revise NURS 31095 Special Topics (02-04)
   Prerequisite: NURS 20041 and NURS 20950 or permission.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise NURS 41095 Special Topics (02-04)
   Prerequisite: NURS 30160, 30161, 30462, 30870, or permission.
   EPC Approval: 08/10/98

1. Revise NURS 60031 Parent Child Nursing I (05-05) to (02-02)
   Prerequisite: NURS 60101 or concurrently; graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Description: Course emphasizes health, health promotion, illness prevention and assessment and intervention with well children, women, and families, in primary or ambulatory settings.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

School of Nursing continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise NURS 60032 Parent Child Nursing II (02-02)
   Prerequisite: NURS 60031 and NURS 60060, 60061, 60062 or 60063; graduate standing.
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Description: Course to develop knowledge and skills necessary for providing advanced practice nursing care to children, women and parents experiencing acute illness, exacerbation of chronic and long term illnesses or high risk situations including pregnancy.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Revise NURS 60033 Parent Child Nursing III (02-02)
   Prerequisite: NURS 60031 and NURS 60060, 60061, 60062 or 60063, and 60064, 60065, 60066 or 60067; graduate standing.
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Description: Emphasis on the environment, health policy, political action, legal, social and ethical issues with women, childbearing parents, and children experiencing chronic health problems or high risk situations.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98
1. Revise NURS 60037 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner Clinical Practicum (02-04)
   Prerequisite: NURS 60031 and NURS 60032; graduate standing.
   Description: Clinical focus will be on advanced nursing practice in the primary care of children. Students will improve on physical assessment skills, diagnostic reasoning and critical thinking through practice.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish NURS 60060 Women’s Health Nurse Practitioner I (03-03)
   Title: Women’s Health Nurse Practitioner I
   Title Abbreviation: Women’s Health Nurs Prac I
   Number: NURS 60060
   Prerequisite: Concurrent with NURS 60031; graduate standing.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Clinical course emphasizes attainment of nurse practitioner skills necessary for health assessments and interventions with women’s health clients in primary and ambulatory care settings.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded
   Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

School of Nursing continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish NURS 60061 Women’s Health CNS I (03-03)
   Title: Women’s Health CNS I
   Title Abbreviation: Women’s Health CNS I
   Number: NURS 60061
   Prerequisite: Concurrent with NURS 60031; graduate standing.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Clinical course emphasizes attainment of clinical nurse specialist skills necessary for health assessments and interventions with women’s health clients in primary and ambulatory care settings.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded
   Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish NURS 60062 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner I (03-03)
   Title: Pediatric Nurse Practitioner I
   Title Abbreviation: Pediatric Nurse Pract I
   Number: NURS 60062
   Prerequisite: Concurrent with NURS 60031; graduate standing.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Clinical course emphasizes primary care nursing given by pediatric nurse practitioners to children and families, focusing on

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

School of Nursing continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish NURS 60063 Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist I (03-03)
   Title: Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist I
   Title Abbreviation: Pediatric Cln Nurs Spcl I
   Number: NURS 60063
   Prerequisite: Concurrent with NURS 60031; graduate standing.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Clinical course emphasizes attainment of clinical nurse specialist skills necessary for health assessments and interventions with pediatric clients in primary and ambulatory care settings.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded
   Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish NURS 60064 Women’s Health Nurse Practitioner II (03-03)
   Title: Women’s Health Nurse Practitioner II
   Title Abbreviation: Women’s Hlth Nurs Pract II
   Number: NURS 60064
   Prerequisite: Concurrent with NURS 60032; graduate standing.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Clinical course emphasizes attainment of nurse practitioner skills necessary for the care of women experiencing acute illness, exacerbation of chronic or long term illnesses or high risk situations including pregnancy.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded
   Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish NURS 60065 Women’s Health Clinical Nurse Specialist II (03-03)
   Title: Women’s Health Clinical Nurse Specialist II
   Title Abbreviation: Women’s Hlth Cln Nurs Spc II
   Number: NURS 60065
   Prerequisite: Concurrent with NURS 60032; graduate standing.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Clinical course emphasizes attainment of clinical nurse specialist skills necessary for the care of women experiencing acute illness, exacerbation of chronic or long term illnesses or high risk situations including pregnancy.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded
   Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175

Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded
Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish NURS 60066 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner II (03-03)
   Title: Pediatric Nurse Practitioner II
   Title Abbreviation: Pediatric Nurse Pract II
   Number: NURS 60066
   Prerequisite: Concurrent with NURS 60032; graduate standing.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Clinical course focus will be on advanced practices. Analyzing data from subjective and objective sources to diagnose and treat acutely ill children. Advanced nursing interventions for the child and family will be discussed and developed.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded
   Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

School of Nursing continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish NURS 60067 Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist II (03-03)
   Title: Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist II
   Title Abbreviation: Pediatric Cln Nurs Spcl II
   Number: NURS 60067
   Prerequisite: Concurrent with NURS 60032; graduate standing.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Clinical course focus will be to further develop advanced nursing interventions for children and their families experiencing acute illness/hospitalization. Play therapy, pain management, community resources are examples of nursing interventions.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded
   Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish NURS 60068 Women’s Health Nurse Practitioner III (02-02)
   Title: Women’s Health Nurse Practitioner III
   Title Abbreviation: Women’s Hlth Nurs Pract III
   Number: NURS 60068
   Prerequisite: Concurrent with NURS 60033; graduate standing.
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Description: Clinical course emphasizes development of competent clinical nurse practitioner skills and acknowledge including nursing diagnosis, advanced intervention, treatment and evaluation in the care of women with chronic or long term health concerns.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded
Curricular Bulletin 175  
Activity Type: Lecture/Lab  
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish NURS 60069 Women’s Health Clinical Nurse Specialist III (02-02)
   Title: Women’s Health Clinical Nurse Specialist III
   Title Abbreviation: Women’s Hlth Cln Nurs Spc III
   Number: NURS 60069
   Prerequisite: Concurrent with NURS 60033; graduate standing.
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Description: Clinical course for women’s health clinical nurse specialists emphasizing nursing diagnosis, advanced intervention treatment and evaluation in the care of groups of women with chronic or long term health concerns. Focus on collaboration with other health care providers.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded
   Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

School of Nursing continued  
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish NURS 60070 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner III (02-02)
   Title: Pediatric Nurse Practitioner III
   Title Abbreviation: Pediatric Nurse Pract III
   Number: NURS 60070
   Prerequisite: Concurrent with NURS 60033; graduate standing.
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Description: Clinical course emphasized development of competent clinical skills and knowledge including nursing diagnosis, advanced interventions, treatment and evaluation in the care of children with chronic or long term health concerns.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded
   Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish NURS 60071 Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist III (02-02)
   Title: Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist III
   Title Abbreviation: Pediatric Cln Nurs Spcl III
   Number: NURS 60071
   Prerequisite: Concurrent with NURS 60033; graduate standing.
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Description: Clinical course for pediatric clinical nurse specialists. Synthesis of knowledge from NURS 60033 will be incorporated into clinical practice working with parents, families, and children with chronic disease in the community.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded
   Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175

1. Establish NURS 60072 Women’s Health Nurse Practitioner Capstone (04-04)
   Title: Women’s Health Nurse Capstone
   Title Abbreviation: Women’s Hlth Nurs Pract Cpst
   Number: NURS 60072
   Prerequisite: NURS 60031; 60032, 60033 and 60431:graduate standing.
   Credit Hours: 04-04
   Description: Focus is on synthesizing women’s health nurse practitioner knowledge and skills to provide expert care to a selected population of women’s health clients.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded
   Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

School of Nursing continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Establish NURS 60073 Women’s Health Clinical Nurse Specialist Capstone (04-04)
   Title: Women’s Health Clinical Nurse Specialist Capstone
   Title Abbreviation: Women’s Hlt Cln Nurs Spec Cps
   Number: NURS 60073
   Prerequisite: NURS 60031; 60032, 60033 and 60431:graduate standing.
   Credit Hours: 04-04
   Description: Focus on synthesizing women’s health clinical nurse specialist knowledge and skills to provide expert care to a selected population of women’s health clients.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded
   Activity Type: Lecture
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish NURS 60074 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner Capstone (04-04)
   Title: Pediatric Nurse Practitioner Capstone
   Title Abbreviation: Pediatric Nurse Pract Cpst
   Number: NURS 60074
   Prerequisite: NURS 60031; 60032, 60033 and 60431:graduate standing.
   Credit Hours: 04-04
   Description: Focus on synthesizing pediatric nurse practitioner knowledge and skills to provide expert care to a selected population of pediatric clients.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded
   Activity Type: Lecture
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

1. Establish NURS 60075 Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist Capstone (04-04)
   Title: Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist Capstone
   Title Abbreviation: Pediatric Cln Nurs Spcl Cpst

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175

Number: NURS 60075
Prerequisite: NURS 60031; 60032, 60033 and 60431: graduate standing.
Credit Hours: 04-04
Description: Focus on synthesizing clinical nurse specialist knowledge and skills to provide expert care to a selected population of pediatric clients.
Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded
Activity Type: Lecture
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

Fall 1999 continued

Regional Campuses

1. Revision of the requirements for the Associate of Arts and the Associate of Science degrees by reducing the LERs Humanities and Fine Arts category from 12 to 9 credit hours and reducing the number of elective hours from 25 to 24 credit hours, thus reducing the total number of hours for the A.A. or the A.S. degree from 65 to 61-62 credit hours.
   EPC Approval: 04/12/99
   Final Approval: 04/22/99 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

1. Revision of the requirements for the Criminal Justice Studies major within the Associate of Arts degree by reducing the LERs Humanities and Fine Arts category from 12 to 9 credit hours and reducing the number of elective hours from 1 to 0 hours, thus reducing the total number of hours from 65 to 61-62.
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99
   Final Approval: 17/19/99 - Faculty Senate Exec Committee

3. Establishment of three certificate programs:
   4. Plastics Manufacturing Engineering Certificate (21 hours)
   5. Robotics Systems Certificate (21 hours)
   6. Quality Assurance Certificate (21 hours)
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99
   Final Approval: 05/10/99

4. Establishment of the Center for Emerging Technologies in Aerial Application Research - Kent Trumbull [CETAAR].
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99
   Final Approval: 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate

School of Technology

1. Revise the degree designation in the Technology major from Master of Arts to Master of Science

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
and revise the requirements to reflect this major change.
EPC Approval: Withdrawn

1. Revise the Office Management and Related Technologies major [Associate of Applied Business
degree] reducing total requirements from 63 to 61 semester hours.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98
Final Approval: 11/24/98 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

3 Establishment of the Center for Environmental Technology and Applied Research [CETAR] at
Kent Trumbull. [Returned to agenda as an action item by Faculty Senate chair]
EPC Approval: 04/12/99 - Information Item
EPC Approval: 05/10/99 - Tabled

Regional Campuses continued
School of Technology continued
Fall 1999 continued

4. Revision of the Humanities and Fine Arts category requirement of the LER by reducing the hours
from 12 to 9 and increasing the general elective hours by 3 credit hour to reflect the
LER/Diversity requirement change in all majors.
EPC Approval: 05/10/99 - Lesser Action

5. Revise COMT 11000 Introduction to Computer Systems (03-03)
   Description: Laboratory course covering basics of computer systems,
   including hardware, software, and data communications. Hands-on experiences in operating systems, word processing,
   spreadsheets, and internet.
   Activity type: Lecture/Lab
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

6. Abandoned COMT 11011 Spreadsheet Applications (01-01)
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

7. Revise NRST 21096 Individual Investigation in Nursing [01-03]
   Grade Rule: Change from UC - Undergraduate letter graded
to: U3 - Undergraduate S/U graded
   EPC Approval: 04/12/99

8. Abandoned OMRT 11038 Business Spreadsheets (01-01)
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

9. Establish OMRT 21011 Spreadsheet Applications (03-03)
   Title: Spreadsheet Applications
   Title Abbreviation: Spreadsheet Applications
   Number: OMRT 21011
   Prerequisite: MATH 10005 or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Use of electronic spreadsheets from beginning to advanced
   applications that may prepare for software certification.

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175  173
Grade Rule:  UC- Undergraduate letter graded
Activity Type:  Lecture/Lab
EPC Approval:  10/26/98

10.  Revise TECH 15741 Private Pilot Flight
Special Course Fee:  $4,620
Board of Trustees Approval:  05/06/99

11.  Revise TECH 22095 Special Topics in Technology (01-04)
Title:  Special Topics in Technology
Title Abbreviation:  Special Topics in Tech
Activity Type:  Lecture/Lab
Grade Rule:  U2 - Undergraduate letter graded and IP
Description:  Various special topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes, offering current topics in technology-based areas of study.
EPC Approval:  10/26/98

12.  Revise TECH 25743 Commercial Pilot Flight I
Special Course Fee:  $5,200
Board of Trustees Approval:  05/06/99

13.  Revise TECH 35645 Instrument Pilot Flight
Special Course Fee:  $4,264
Board of Trustees Approval:  05/06/99

14.  Revise TECH 35647 Commercial Pilot Flight II
Special Course Fee:  $3,120
Board of Trustees Approval:  05/06/99

15.  Revise TECH 35747 Commercial Pilot Flight III
Special Course Fee:  $3,952
Board of Trustees Approval:  05/06/99

16.  Revise TECH 45649 Flight Instructor-Airplanes
Special Course Fee:  $3,814
Board of Trustees Approval:  05/06/99

17.  Revise TECH 45651 Flight Instructor-Instruments
Special Course Fee:  $1,816
Board of Trustees Approval:  05/06/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
18. Revise TECH 45653 Multi-Engine Pilot Flight
   Special Course Fee: $2,846
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

19. Revise TECH 45655 Advanced Multi-Engine Pilot Flight
   Special Course Fee: $2,260
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

20. Revise TECH 45657 Multi-Engine Flight Instructor
   Special Course Fee: $1,970
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

Regional Campuses continued
School of Technology continued
Fall 1999 continued

21. Revise TECH 45711 Turbine Engine Theory and Operations Lab
   Special Course Fee: $780
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

22. Revise TECH 45720 Crew Resource Management
   Special Course Fee: $624
   Board of Trustees Approval: 05/06/99

23. Establish TECH 50000 Quality Standards (03-03)
   Title: Quality Standards
   Title Abbreviations: Quality Standards
   Number: TECH 50000
   Prerequisite: Graduate Standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: This course introduces students to issues in quality standards, quality assurance, and statistical inference in applied technology and process control. Topics include systems reliability, quality control, SPC, control charts, principles and methods of statistical analysis and prediction, and hypothesis testing.
   Grade Rule: GC - Undergraduate letter graded
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

24. Revise TECH 53221 Control Systems and Robotics (03-03)
   Prerequisite: TECH 43026/53026 or equivalent. Graduate standing.
   Description: The use of personal computers for data acquisition and control in industrial and laboratory environments. Topics include sensors, interfacing, digital and analog I/O, data analysis, programming of commercially available data acquisition boards, and robotics applications. 2 hrs lecture and 2 hours lab.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

25. Revise TECH 53550 Computer Aided Manufacturing (03-03)
   Prerequisite: TECH 23581 or equivalent. Graduate standing.
   Description: The application of computers to the preparation of machine tool control programs, rapid prototyping and robotic control. 2 hours

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Revise TECH 53700 Computer Integrated Manufacturing (03-03)
Prerequisite: TECH 31020, TECH 53550, Computer Aided Manufacturing; graduate studies.
Description: The study of computer integrated manufacturing as system control, process control, product design, machining, assembly, material logistics, quality, information usage and system integration relates to it. 2 hours lecture and 2 hours lab.
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

Establish TECH 60000 Project Management in a Technological Environment (03-03)
Title: Project Management in a Technological Environment
Title Abbreviation: Proj Mgmt Technological Env
Number: TECH 60000
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: The planning, organizing, directing, and controlling of company technology resources for a relatively short-term objectives. Students will also learn to make application of current project
Grade Rule: GC-Graduate letter graded
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

Establish TECH 60001 Quantitative Methods in Technology (03-03)
Title: Quantitative Methods in Technology
Title Abbreviation: Quant Methods in Technology
Number: TECH 60001
Prerequisite: MATH 12002 or equivalent. Graduate standing
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: A course on the use of analytical modeling and computer simulation techniques for the analysis, reformulation, validation, and graphic presentation of data in engineering and technology applications.
Grade Rule: GC-Graduate letter graded
EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Regional Campuses continued
School of Technology continued
Fall 1999 continued

29. Establish TECH 62001 Control Theory (03-03)
   Title: Control Theory
   Title Abbreviation: Control Theory
   Number: TECH 62001
   Prerequisite: PHY 32551 or permission. Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Automatic control of electro-mechanical, pneumatic, and hydraulic systems using mathematical models. Discussion of system stability and classical root locus.
   Grade Rule: GC-Graduate letter graded
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

30. Revise TECH 63100 Computer-Aided Design (03-03)
   Prerequisite: TECH 23581 or equivalent or permission. Graduate standing.
   Description: Study of modern industrial practice using computers in advanced graphics, design, and analysis including geometric dimensioning and tolerancing, parametric design, solid modeling, and finite element analysis. Two hours lecture and two hours lab.
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

31. Establish TECH 64010 Connectivity and Interoperability in Industry (03-03)
   Title: Connectivity and Interoperability in Industry
   Title Abbreviation: Connectivity & Interoper
   Number: TECH 64010
   Prerequisite: TECH 46011 or permission. Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: This course will focus on integrating and administering multiple systems in an industrial environment. Lecture - 2.5 hours/lab - .5 hours.
   Grade Rule: GC-Graduate letter graded
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

32. Establish TECH 64011 Technical Programming (03-03)
   Title: Technical Programming
   Title Abbreviation: Technical Programming
   Number: TECH 64011
   Prerequisite: TECH 46008 or permission. Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

33. Establish TECH 64012 Information Technology and Automation in Industry (03-03)
   Title: Information Technology and Automation in Industry
   Title Abbreviation: Info Tech & Automat in Ind
   Number: TECH 64012
   Prerequisite: Permission. Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: This course will focus on developing systems that analyze and automate industrial processes and provide decision support.
   Lecture - 2.5 hours/lab - .5 hours.
   Grade Rule: GC-Graduate letter graded
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

34. Establish TECH 64095 Special Topics in Computer Technology (01-04)
   Title: Special Topics in Computer Technology
   Title Abbreviation: ST: Computer Technology
   Number: TECH 64095
   Prerequisite: Permission. Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 01-04
   Description: Study of various topics that focus on current computer technologies. Repeatable registration.
   Grade Rule: GC-Graduate letter graded
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

35. Establish TECH 65400 Evaluating Quality System through Process Control (03-03)
   Title: Evaluating Quality System through Process Control
   Title Abbreviation: Eval Qual Sys by Proc Cntl
   Number: TECH 65400
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Evaluating industrial quality through statistical process control. Methods to produce design, process control, and process capability are analyzed and evaluated for industrial quality control. Use of inspection equipment and assurance of receiving, fabricating and shipping acceptable materials, products, and systems. Scientific management.
   Grade Rule: GC-Graduate letter graded
   Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Regional Campuses continued
School of Technology continued
Fall 1999 continued

36. Establish TECH 65500 Quality Systems and Industrial Productivity (03-03)
   Title: Quality Systems and Industrial Productivity
   Title Abbreviation: Qual Sys & Ind Product
   Number: TECH 65500
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Tools and techniques for increasing industrial productivity through Total quality management. Productivity improvement techniques involving human, technology, material, product and processes, utilizing value engineering, analytical models, and scientific management tools in high-technology environment.

   Grade Rule: GC-Graduate letter graded
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

37. Establish TECH 65700 Applied Reliability Engineering (03-03)
   Title: Applied Reliability Engineering
   Title Abbreviation: Appl Reliability Engineer
   Number: TECH 65700
   Prerequisite: TECH 65400; Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Designed to provide technical managers, applied engineers, technologists, and manufacturing personnel practical working knowledge of reliability measurement and testing. Concepts of reliability engineering are analyzed to determine failure rates for various types of destructive and non-destructive testing.

   Grade Rule: GC-Graduate letter graded
   Activity Type: Lecture/Lab
   EPC Approval: 10/26/98

38. Establish TECH 65800 Burn-in / Stress Testing for Reliability
   Title: Burn in/ Stress Testing for Reliability
   Title Abbreviation: Burn in/ Stress Test Reliab
   Number: TECH 65800
   Prerequisite: TECH 65700; Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Comprehensive course on reliability testing to analyze and establish reliability standards for components, products, and systems. Specific emphasis on Burn-in and Stress Testing procedures to perform effective reliability statistical calculations will be the major focus of the course.

   Grade Rule: GC-Graduate letter graded
   Activity Type: Lecture/Lab

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
The following approved actions are effective Spring 2000

Office of the Provost

The Honors College

1. Establish EXPR 30000 May 4, 1970 and Its Aftermath (03-03)
   
   Title Abbreviation: May 4, 1970 & Its Aftermath
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Study of the events of May 4, 1970 at Kent State University and their aftermath from various disciplinary perspectives.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate letter grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - not approved
   Activity type: Lecture
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

1. Establish HONR 40085 Senior Honors Portfolio [01-01]
   
   Title: Senior Honors Portfolio
   Abbreviation: Senior Honors Portfolio
   Prerequisite: Senior status
   Credit Hours: 01-01
   Description: Construction of a senior portfolio, consisting of a collection of artifacts and a reflective essay interpreting the student’s growth during the college years.
   Grade Rule: U2 -Undergraduate Letter Grades and IP
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - Not available
   Activity type: IND
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

University Requirements and Curriculum Committee

1. Approval of the following cross-listed courses for Diversity status, domestic: PAS 30010, African and African-American Philosophies [03-03]; and, PHIL 31070, African and African-American Philosophies [03-03]
   
   EPC Approval: 04/12/99
   Final Approval: 04/22/99 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
The following approved actions are effective Fall 2000

Office of the Provost

Research and Graduate Studies

1. Revise the Graduate Catalog language to require that at the time a department seeks the graduate dean’s approval for a time extension, evidence must be provided indicating that the degree candidate remains current in his/her field of study.
   
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99
   Faculty Senate Approval: 02/25/99 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

1. Establish the Ohio Institute for Information Research and Management
   
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99
   Final Approval: 05/06/99 - Board of Trustees

University Requirements Curriculum Committee

1. Approval of the following actions to Writing Intensive Courses: Revision of SP&A 44492, Clinical Preparation in Speech-Language Pathology. Includes reduction of credit hours from 3 to 2; however, Writing Intensive Course status remains.
   
   EPC Approval: 04/12/99
   Final Approval: 04/22/99 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

1. Removal of Writing Intensive Course status from SP&A 43492, Clinical Preparation in Audiology
   
   EPC Approval: 04/12/99
   Final Approval: 04/22/99 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

1. Approval of BSCI 40600, Writing in the Biological Sciences [01-01], as a Writing Intensive Course. This is a one-hour add-on course which may be used with nearly any 3 or 4 credit hour upper-division biology course to provide students with the opportunity to take the Writing Intensive Course within his/her major.
   
   EPC Approval: 04/12/99
   Final Approval: 04/22/99 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

1. Removal of Writing Intensive Course status from: BSCI 40275, Systematic Botany; BSCI 40364, Limnology; BSCI 40444, Mammalian Physiology Lab I; and, BSCI 40445, Mammalian Physiology Lab II
   
   EPC Approval: 04/12/99
   Final Approval: 04/22/99 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

1. Approval of MCED 40006, Reading and Writing in Middle Childhood (06-06), as a Writing Intensive course.
   
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99
   Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Approval of PSYC 22221, Multicultural Psychology (03-03) and PSYC 40625, Development of Gender Role and Identity (03-03), as Diversity courses, domestic.
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99
   Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

Office of the Provost continued

University Requirements and Curriculum Committee continued

Fall 2000 continued

7. Confirmation of the continuation of Diversity status for GEOG 36065, Cities and Urbanization [new title]. This course was originally approved for diversity status as GEOG 36065, Urban Geography.
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99 - Lesser Action

8. Confirmation of LER status for CJST 26704 - Law and Society as the prefix changes to JUS 26704 - Law and Society.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99
   Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

8. Approval of the following courses for Diversity status:
   MCLS 21417, Multiculturalism in Today’s Germany [03-03]
   MCLS 22217, Diversity in today’s Russia [03-03]
   MCLS 23217, The Francophone Experience [03-03]
   MCLS 28405, The Spanish Experience [03-03]
   PHIL 31075, Philosophy and Multiculturalism [03-03]

and, confirmation of Diversity status for the following courses:
   JUS 37311, Minorities in Crime and Justice [formerly CJST 37311 - Minorities in Criminal Justice]
   JUS 37411, Women in Crime and Justice [formerly CJST 37411 - Women in Crime and Justice]
   MCLS 37143, The African-Brazilian Experience in Culture and Literature [formerly PORT 37143 - The African-Brazilian Experience in Culture and Literature]

   EPC Approval: 06/21/99
   Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

8. Approval of the following courses for Writing-Intensive status:
   ADMS 44047, Information Systems Management [03-03]
   (Also permission to teach it as ADMS 44095, Special Topics Fall 99, Spring and Summer 2000.)
   FR 43230, Advanced Translation Practice: French [03-03]
   GER 41216, Contemporary German Culture [03-03]
   GER 41230, Advanced Translation Practice: German [03-03]
   RUSS 42230, Advanced Translation Practice: Russian [03-03]
   MATH 42091, Seminar: Modeling Projects [03-03]
   PAS 32010, The Pan-African Essay [03-03]

and, removal of the Writing-Intensive status from the following courses:
   ADMS 44042, Telecommunications and Networking
   GER 31303, Modern Writers
   GER 31421, German Civilization

   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
**Curricular Bulletin 175**

**Final Approval:** Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

---

**Fall 2000 continued**

**College of Arts and Sciences**


   **EPC Approval:** 06/21/99
   **Final Approval:** Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

**Department of Biological Sciences**

1. Revise BSCI 40275 Systematic Botany [04-04]
   - **Writing Intensive:** Remove status
   - **EPC Approval:** 04/12/99

2. Revise BSCI 40364 Limnology [04-04]
   - **Writing Intensive:** Remove status
   - **EPC Approval:** 04/12/99

3. Revise BSCI 40444 Mammalian Physiology Lab I [01-01]
   - **Writing Intensive:** Remove status
   - **EPC Approval:** 04/12/99

3. Revise BSCI 40445 Mammalian Physiology Lab II [01-01]
   - **Writing Intensive:** Remove status
   - **EPC Approval:** 04/12/99

3. Establish BSCI 40600 Writing in the Biological Sciences [01-01]
   - **Title:** Writing in the Biological Sciences
   - **Abbreviation:** Writing-Biological Sciences
   - **Number:** BSCI 40600
   - **Prerequisite:** BSCI 10181, 10182, 20140, and junior standing
   - **Credit Hours:** 01-01
   - **Description:** Writing Intensive Course taken with a 3 or 4 credit hour upper division biology course. This course may be used to satisfy the writing-intensive course graduation requirement with approval of major department.

---

**NOTE** All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

**Grade rule:**
- UC - Undergraduate letter graded
- CBE-N - Not available

**Activity Type:** Lecture

**EPC Approval:** 04/12/99

**College of Arts and Sciences continued**

**Department of Biological Sciences continued**

**Fall 2000 continued**

3. Revise BSCI 40174 Immunology [02-02] to: [03-03]
   - **Credit Hours:** 03-03
   - **Description:** Survey of the mammalian host responses to self and non-self with emphasis on the cellular and molecular mechanisms by which innate and acquired immunity result. Experimental design and data analyses are related to current methodologies used to study immunology. Lectures 3 hours weekly.

Revise BSCI 50174 Immunology [02-02] to: [03-03]
   - **Credit Hours:** 03-03
   - **Description:** Survey of the mammalian host responses to self and non-self with emphasis on the cellular and molecular mechanisms by which innate and acquired immunity result. Experimental design and data analyses are related to current methodologies used to study immunology. Lectures 3 hours weekly.

Revise BSCI 70174 Immunology [02-02] to: [03-03]
   - **Credit Hours:** 03-03
   - **Description:** Survey of the mammalian host responses to self and non-self with emphasis on the cellular and molecular mechanisms by which innate and acquired immunity result. Experimental design and data analyses are related to current methodologies used to study immunology. Lectures 3 hours weekly.

**Department of Criminal Justice Studies**

1. Revise the departmental name from “Criminal Justice Studies” to “Justice Studies”.
   - **EPC Approval:** 02/22/99
   - **Final Approval:** 05/06/99 - Board of Trustees Information Item

1. Revision of the Criminal Justice Studies major [Bachelor of Arts] to include name change to Justice Studies. Curricular changes include the prefix from CJST to JUS, course titles and descriptions.
   - **EPC Approval:** 06/21/99
   - **Final Approval:** 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate Pending - Board of Trustees/Board of Regents

1. Revision of the Associate of Arts degree, Criminal Justice Studies major to Associate of Arts degree, Justice Studies major. Curricular changes include the course prefix from CJST to JUS.
   - **EPC Approval:** 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Revision of the Criminal Justice Studies major [M.A.] to include name change to Justice Studies. Curricular changes include the prefix from CJST to JUS, course titles and descriptions; and redistribution of requirements; and increasing total from 32 to 33 credit hours. EPC Approval: 06/21/99 Final Approval: Pending - Faculty Senate/Board of Trustees/Board of Regents

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Criminal Justice Studies continued
Fall 2000 continued

1. Revision of the Paralegal minor reflecting changes to the Criminal Justice Studies courses and including the prefix change from CJST to JUS. EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Actions

6. Revision of the Criminal Justice Studies minor to include name change to Justice Studies. Curricular changes reflect changes to courses including the prefix from CJST to JUS, course titles and descriptions. EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Actions

7. Revise CJST 12000 Introduction to Criminal Justice Studies [03-03] to:
   JUS 12000 Introduction to Justice Studies [03-03]
   Title: Introduction to Justice Studies
   Abbreviation: Intro-Justice Studies
   Number: JUS 12000
   Description: Historical development and operational aspects of the contemporary justice systems and emphasis on emerging trends in the concept and practices of the component agencies.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

8. Revise CJST 18000 Introduction to Paralegal Studies [03-03] to:
   JUS 18000 Introduction to Paralegal Studies [03-03]
   Number: JUS 18000
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

9. Revise CJST 22100 Basic Interviewing [03-03] to:
   JUS 22100 Basic Interviewing [03-03]
   Number: JUS 22100
   Prerequisite: JUS 12000 or permission
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

10. Revise CJST 22300 Police Role [03-03] to:
    JUS 22300 Police Role [03-03]
    Number: JUS 22300
    Prerequisite: JUS 12000 or permission
    EPC Approval: 06/21/99

11. Revise CJST 22301 The Investigative Process [03-03] to:
    JUS 22301 The Investigative Process [03-03]
    Number: JUS 22301

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175

Prerequisite: JUS 12000 or permission
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Abandoned CJST 22302 Private Policing [03-03]
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Criminal Justice Studies continued
Fall 2000 continued

13. Revise CJST 24311 Youth and the Justice System [03-03] to:
    JUS 34311 Youth and the Justice System [03-03]
Number: JUS 34311
Description: Analysis of situations involving the legal rights of children and youths which demand intervention by justice institutions or service agencies.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

14. Revise CJST 25092 Field Placement [01-06] to:
    JUS 25092 Field Placement [01-06]
Number: JUS 25092
Description: Observational experience under the direction of supervising faculty in a justice agency. “IP” grade permissible.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

15. Revise CJST 26701 Corrections [03-03] to:
    JUS 26701 Corrections [03-03]
Number: JUS 26701
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

16. Revise CJST 26702 Criminology [03-03] to:
    JUS 26702 Criminology [03-03]
Number: JUS 26702
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

17. Revise CJST 26704 Law and Society [03-03] to:
    JUS 26704 Law and Society [03-03]
Number: JUS 26704
LER: This course may be used to satisfy the Liberal Education Requirement
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

18. Revise CJST 26705 Survey of Contractual Criminal Justice Services [03-03] to:
    JUS 26705 Survey of Contractual Criminal Justice Services [03-03]
Number: JUS 26705
Description: Overview of contractual agencies within the justice system including volunteerism, private policing, quasi-court services, and contractual and cognate correctional agencies.

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
19. Revise CJST 27091 Special Topics [03-03] to:
   JUS 27095 Special Topics [03-03]
   Number: JUS 27095
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

20. Revise CJST 27311 Victimology [03-03] to:
   JUS 27311 Victimology [03-03]
   Number: JUS 27311
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

21. Revise CJST 28001 Legal Research and Writing [03-03] to:
   JUS 28001 Legal Research and Writing [03-03]
   Number: JUS 28001
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

22. Revise CJST 28003 Family Law and Procedure [03-03] to:
   JUS 28003 Family Law and Procedure [03-03]
   Number: JUS 28003
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

23. Revise CJST 28004 Principles and Practice of Litigation [03-03] to:
   JUS 28004 Principles and Practice of Litigation [03-03]
   Number: JUS 28004
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

24. Revise CJST 28007 Estate and Probate Administration [03-03] to:
   JUS 28007 Estate and Probate Administration [03-03]
   Number: JUS 28007
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

25. Revise CJST 32200 Police and Community [03-03] to:
   JUS 32200 Police and Community [03-03]
   Number: JUS 32200
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

26. Revise CJST 32400 Criminal Justice Research Methods [03-03] to:
   JUS 32400 Research Methods in Justice Studies [03-03]
   Writing Intensive Course
   Number: JUS 32400
   Title: Research Methods in Justice Studies
   Abbreviation: Research Meth Jus Stu
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
27. Revise CJST 32500 Crisis Intervention [03-03] to:
   JUS 32500 Crisis Intervention [03-03]
   Number: JUS 32500
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

28. Revise CJST 33200 Criminal Law [03-03] to:
   JUS 33200 Criminal Law [03-03]
   Number: JUS 33200
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

29. Revise CJST 33300 Development of Justice in America [03-03] to:
   JUS 33300 Development of Justice in America [03-03]
   Number: JUS 33300
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

30. Revise CJST 34200 Criminal Procedures and Evidence [03-03] to:
   JUS 34200 Criminal Procedures and Evidence [03-03]
   Number: JUS 34200
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

31. Revise CJST 36703 Juvenile Delinquency [03-03] to:
   JUS 36703 Juvenile Delinquency [03-03]
   Writing Intensive course
   Number: JUS 36703
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

32. Revise CJST 36792 Internship in Paralegal [03-12] to:
   JUS 36792 Internship in Paralegal [03-12]
   Number: JUS 36792
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

33. Revise CJST 37091 Seminar in Critical Issues in Criminal Justice [01-03] to:
   JUS 37091 Seminar in Critical Issues in Justice [01-03]
   Number: JUS 37091
   Title: Seminar in Critical Issues in Justice
   Abbreviation: Sem: Critical Issues in Jus
   Description: Intense analysis of issues significant and current in the justice field which are not covered in regular courses. “IP” grade permissible.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

34. Revise CJST 37311 Minorities in Criminal Justice [03-03] to:
   JUS 37311 Minorities in Crime and Justice [03-03]
   Number: JUS 37311
   Title: Minorities in Crime and Justice
   Abbreviation: Minorities in Crime & Jus

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175

Description: Focus on the role of social and ethnic minorities as victims, offenders, and participants in the justice process.

Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Criminal Justice Studies continued

Fall 2000 continued

35. Revise CJST 37411 Women in Crime Justice [03-03] to:
   JUS 37411 Women in Crime and Justice [03-03]
   Number: JUS 37411
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity requirement.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

36. Revise CJST 38003 Administrative Law and Process [03-03] to:
   JUS 38003 Administrative Law and Process [03-03]
   Number: JUS 38003
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

37. Revise CJST 38005 Tort Law [03-03] to:
   JUS 38005 Tort Law [03-03]
   Number: JUS 38005
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

38. Revise CJST 38006 Applied Legal Research and Litigation [03-03] to:
   JUS 38006 Applied Legal Research and Litigation [03-03]
   Number: JUS 38006
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

39. Revise CJST 38007 Human Service Agencies and the Law [03-03] to:
   JUS 38007 Human Service Agencies and the Law [03-03]
   Number: JUS 38007
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

40. Revise CJST 44400 Criminal Justice Administration [03-03] to:
   JUS 44400 Justice Administration [03-03]
   Number: JUS 44400
   Title: Justice Administration
   Abbreviation: Justice Administration
   Description: Identification of administrative and management functions, leadership, management styles, and supervision of personnel in justice organizations.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Criminal Justice Studies continued
Fall 2000 continued

41. Revise CJST 44411 Varieties of Police Work [03-03] to:
    JUS 44411 Varieties of Police Work [03-03]
    Number: JUS 44411
    EPC Approval: 06/21/99

42. Revise CJST 45093 Variable Title Workshop in Criminal Justice Studies [01-06] to:
    JUS 45093 Variable Title Workshop in Justice Studies [01-06]
    Number: JUS 45093
    Title: Variable title Workshop in Justice Studies
    Abbreviation: VT WKSP: Justice Studies
    EPC Approval: 06/21/99

43. Revise CJST 45096 Individual Investigation [01-03] to:
    JUS 45096 Individual Investigation [01-03]
    Number: JUS 45096
    EPC Approval: 06/21/99

44. Revise CJST 46701 Crime, Justice, and Substance Abuse [03-03] to:
    JUS 46701 Crime, Justice, and Substance Abuse [03-03]
    Number: JUS 46701
    EPC Approval: 06/21/99

45. Revise CJST 46705 Community Corrections [03-03] to:
    JUS 46705 Community Corrections [03-03]
    Number: JUS 46705
    EPC Approval: 06/21/99

46. Revise CJST 46706 Juvenile Justice [03-03] to:
    JUS 46706 Juvenile Justice [03-03]
    Number: JUS 46706
    EPC Approval: 06/21/99

47. Revise CJST 46707 Correctional Institutions [03-03] to:
    JUS 46707 Correctional Institutions [03-03]
    Number: JUS 46707
    EPC Approval: 06/21/99

48. Revise CJST 46708 Treatment Methods [03-03] to:
    JUS 46708 Treatment Methods [03-03]
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

49. Revise CJST 46792 Internship [03-03] to:
JUS 46792 Internship [03-03]
Number: JUS 46792
Description: Work experience under direction of supervising faculty member in private, federal, state, or local justice agency or law agency. “IP” grade permissible.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Criminal Justice Studies continued
Fall 2000 continued

50. Revise CJST 47111 Civil Law and Procedure [03-03] to:
JUS 47111 Civil Law and Procedure [03-03]
Number: JUS 47111
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

51. Revise CJST 47211 Court Functions [03-03] to:
JUS 47211 Court Functions [03-03]
Number: JUS 47211
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

52. Revise CJST 47311 Comparative Criminal Justice Systems [03-03] to:
JUS 47311 Comparative Justice Systems [03-03]
Number: JUS 47311
Title: Comparative Justice Systems
Abbreviation: Comptve Justice Studies
Description: A systematic comparison of the developmental backgrounds, structure, and functioning of the major systems of justice in the modern world.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

53. Revise CJST 48200 Quantitative Methods in Criminal Justice Studies [03-03] to:
JUS 48200 Quantitative Methods in Justice Studies [03-03]
Number: JUS 48200
Title: Quantitative Methods in Justice Studies
Abbreviation: Quant Meth Jus Studies
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

54. Revise CJST 55093 Variable Title Workshop in Criminal Justice Studies [01-03] to:
JUS 55093 Variable Title Workshop in Justice Studies [01-03]
Number: JUS 55093
Title: Variable Title Workshop in Justice Studies
Abbreviation: VT WKSP Justice Studies
EPC Approval: 06/21/99
55. Revise CJST 56701 Crime, Justice, and Substance Abuse [03-03] to:
   JUS 56701 Crime, Justice, and Substance Abuse [03-03]
   Number: JUS 56701
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

56. Revise CJST 56705 Community Corrections [03-03] to:
   JUS 56705 Community Corrections [03-03]
   Number: JUS 56705
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

57. Revise CJST 56708 Treatment Methods [03-03] to:
   JUS 56708 Treatment Methods [03-03]
   Number: JUS 56708
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

58. Revise CJST 58200 Quantitative Methods in Criminal Justice Studies [03-03] to
   JUS 58200 Quantitative Methods in Justice Studies [03-03]
   Number: JUS 58200
   Title: Quantitative Methods in Justice Studies
   Abbreviation: Quant Meth Jus Studies
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

59. Revise CJST 66199 Thesis I [02-06] to:
   JUS 66199 Thesis I [02-06]
   Number: JUS 66199
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

60. Revise CJST 66299 Thesis II [02-02] to:
   JUS 66299 Thesis II [02-02]
   Number: JUS 66299
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

61. Revise CJST 66761 Law, Justice, and Society [03-03] to:
   JUS 66761 Law, Justice, and Society [03-03]
   Number: JUS 66761
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

62. Revise CJST 66762 Issues in the Administration of Contemporary Justice [03-03] to:
   JUS 66762 Issues in Contemporary Justice [03-03]
   Number: JUS 66762
   Title: Issues in Contemporary Justice
   Abbreviation: Issues in Contemporary Jus

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

63. Revise CJST 66763 Theory - Crime and Juvenile Delinquency [03-03] to:
JUS 66763 Theory - Crime and Delinquency [03-03]
Number: JUS 66763
Title: Theory - Crime and Delinquency
Abbreviation: Theory - Crime and Delinquency
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

64. Revise CJST 66764 Juvenile Justice [03-03] to:
JUS 66764 Juvenile Justice [03-03]
Number: JUS 66764
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

65. Revise CJST 66765 Types of Criminal Behavior [03-03] to:
JUS 66765 Criminal Violence [03-03]
Number: JUS 66765
Title: Criminal Violence
Abbreviation: Criminal Violence
Description: Course explores the many dimensions of criminal violence. Topics to be covered include patterns and trends, types of violence, the prediction and etiology of violent behavior, and response/solutions to violence. Emphasis will be placed on the U.S.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

66. Revise CJST 66766 Institutional Corrections [03-03] to:
JUS 66766 Institutional Corrections [03-03]
Number: JUS 66766
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

67. Revise CJST 66767 Criminal Justice Administration [03-03] to:
JUS 66767 Justice Administration [03-03]
Number: JUS 66767
Title: Justice Administration
Abbreviation: Justice Admin
Description: Focuses on the theory and practice in Justice administration. Current organizational theories are considered in relation to the administration and management of justice agencies.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

68. Revise CJST 66768 Criminal Justice Research Methods [03-03] to:
JUS 66768 Research Methods in Justice Studies [03-03]
Number: JUS 66768
Title: Research Methods in Justice Studies
Curricular Bulletin 175

Abbreviation: Research Methods in Just
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

69. Revise CJST 66769 Criminal Justice Research Applications [03-03] to:
    JUS 66769 Justice Research Applications [03-03]
Number: JUS 66769
Title: Justice Research Applications
Abbreviation: Just Research Applications
Description: Application of research methods within various content areas of justice studies, individualized research assignments included. “IP” permissible.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Criminal Justice Studies continued
Fall 2000 continued

70. Revise CJST 66771 Legal Rights of Offenders [03-03] to:
    JUS 66771 Legal Aspects of Justice Administration [03-03]
Number: JUS 66771
Title: Legal Aspects of Justice Administration
Abbreviation: Legal Aspects of Justice
Description: An examination of the legal rights of the offenders and victims, and constraints of law and justice practices and administration.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

71. Revise CJST 66772 Victimology [03-03] to:
    JUS 66772 Victimology [03-03]
Number: JUS 66772
Description: Patterns of victim-offender relationship. Role of victims in the justice studies process. Problems of adjustment to victimization, compensating the victim.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

72. Revise CJST 66773 Contemporary Policing [03-03] to:
    JUS 66773 Contemporary Policing [03-03]
Number: JUS 66773
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

73. Revise CJST 66774 Comparative Criminal Justice [03-03] to:
    JUS 66774 Comparative Justice Institutions [03-03]
Number: JUS 66774
Title: Comparative Justice Institutions
Abbreviation: Comparative Jus Institutions
Description: Cross-cultural analysis of the justice institutions of various countries. The developmental

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

74. Revise CJST 66792 Internship in Criminal Justice [03-03] to:
    JUS 66792 Internship in Justice Studies [03-03]
    Number: JUS 66792
    Title: Internship in Justice Studies
    Abbreviation: Internship in Just Studies
    Description: Observation and work experience under direction of a faculty member in a justice institution. "IP" permissible.
    EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Criminal Justice Studies continued
Fall 2000 continued

75. Revise CJST 66795 Special Topics [01-03] to:
    JUS 66795 Special Topics [01-03]
    Number: JUS 66795
    Description: Offered irregularly, this course provides opportunity to study special issues, developments, and programs in justice studies. Topics vary.
    EPC Approval: 06/21/99

76. Revise CJST 66796 Individual Investigation [01-03] to:
    JUS 66796 Individual Investigation [01-03]
    Number: JUS 66796
    EPC Approval: 06/21/99

77. Revise CJST 66798 Research [01-06] to:
    JUS 66798 Research [01-06]
    Number: JUS 66798
    EPC Approval: 06/21/99

Department of English

1. Revision of The Writing Minor to include ENG 30063, Advanced Business and Professional Writing to the listing of writing courses.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Actions

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Revise ENG 20002 Technical Writing [03-03]
   Prerequisite: Completion of the first-year English requirement for a student’s program.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Revise ENG 40010 Writing Portfolio [03-03]
   Description: Directed practice in construction a portfolio of original writing, which may be creative, expository, technical, or preprofessional in nature. Restricted to students in the Writing Minor. “IP” grade is permissible.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

Department of Geography

1. Revise Geography major in the Bachelor of Arts degree to include the establishment of three concentrations: Environmental Geography [AAA], Social Geography [BAA], and Geographic Information [CAA]. The revised new major will include a requirement of 22 core credits and 21 selected from among the three concentrations.
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99
   Final Approval: 03/15/99 - Faculty Senate

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Geography continued
Fall 2000 continued

1. Revise GEOG 27063 World Geography (03-03) to:
   GEOG 17063 World Geography (03-03)
   [Diversity and LER course]
   Number: GEOG 17063
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

1. Revise GEOG 27064 Geography of the United States and Canada (03-03) to:
   GEOG 17064 Geography of the United States and Canada (03-03)
   [LER course]
   Number: GEOG 17064
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

1. Establish GEOG 31070 Population and the Environment (03-03)
   Title: Population and Environment
   Title Abbreviation: Population and Environment
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: This course examines the interrelations of population growth, resource depletion and the environment from a geographic perspective, including the principal themes of space and place.
   Activity type: Lecture
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N not available
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

1. Revise GEOG 22061 Human Geography (03-03) to:
   GEOG 32061 Cultural Geography (03-03)
   Title: Cultural Geography
   Title Abbreviation: Cultural Geography
   Number: GEOG 32061
   Description: To study in a comparative systematic manner the geographic patterns and processes of diverse cultures of humanity.
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

1. Revise GEOG 32080 Political Geography (03-03) to:
   Politics and Place (03-03)
   Title: Politics and Place
   Title Abbreviation: Politics and Place
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Geography continued
Fall 2000 continued

1. Revise GEOG 36065 Urban Geography (03-03) to:
   Introduction to the City (03-03)
   Title: Introduction to the City
   Title Abbreviation: Introduction to the City
   Description: Course examines what is a city, how it has evolved over time under changing economic conditions, what is its internal structure and how this has been influenced by transportation developments. Special attention is paid to the causes and consequences of social diversity within the city and how cities differ throughout the world.
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

1. Revise GEOG 39080 Computer Applications in Geography (03-03) to:
   Introduction to Geographical Information Systems (03-03)
   Title: Introduction to Geographical Information Systems
   Title Abbreviation: Introduction to GIS
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

1. Revise GEOG 39002 Statistical Methods in Geography (03-03)
   Prerequisite: MATH 11011 or equivalent.
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99
1. Revise GEOG 49080 Principles of Geographical Information Systems (03-03) to:
   Advanced Geographical Information Systems (03-03)
   Title: Advanced Geographical Information Systems
   Title Abbreviation: Advanced G.I.S.
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

1. Revise GEOG 49165 Computer Cartography (03-03) to:
   GeoMapping (03-03)
   Title: GeoMapping
   Title Abbreviation: GeoMapping
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Fall 2000 continued

Department of History

1. Establish HIST 31052 History of Modern France [03-03]
   Title: History of Modern France
   Title Abbreviation: History of Modern France
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Survey of French history from 1815 to the present. Topics include industrialization, republicanism and revolution, the experience of war and defeat, empire and decolonization.
   Activity type: Lecture
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N not available
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Establish HIST 40093 Workshop in History [03-03]
   Title: Workshop in History
   Title Abbreviation: Workshop in History
   Number: HIST 40093
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Special workshop in history. Topic will vary according to

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
professor. S/U grading.

Activity type: WKSP
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N not available
Grade Rule: U3 - Undergraduate S/U Graded
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Revise HIST 31789 The French Revolution and Napoleon [03-03] to:
   HIST 41789 The French Revolution and Napoleon [03-03]
   Number: HIST 41798
   Prerequisite: Senior standing
   Description: Analysis of the causes of revolution of France, political, ideological and social conflict in the construction of French democracy, expansion of the revolution outside of France.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of History continued
Fall 2000 continued

1. Establish HIST 51789 The French Revolution and Napoleon [03-03]
   Title: The French Revolution and Napoleon
   Title Abbreviation: French Rev & Napoleon
   Number: HIST 51789
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Analysis of the causes of revolution in France, political, ideological and social conflict in the construction of French democracy, expansion of the revolution outside of France.
   Activity type: LEC
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N not available
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Graded

Establish HIST 71789 The French Revolution and Napoleon [03-03]
   Title: The French Revolution and Napoleon
   Title Abbreviation: French Rev & Napoleon
   Number: HIST 71789
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Analysis of the causes of revolution in France, political,

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175

ideological and social conflict in the construction of French democracy, expansion of the revolution outside of France.

Activity type: LEC
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N not available
Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Graded
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

Department of Mathematics and Computer Science

1. Revision of the Applied Mathematics major [Bachelor of Science] creating three concentrations: Applied Mathematics (AAA), Computational Mathematics (BAA), and Probability and Statistics (CAA). The minimum credit hour graduation requirement remains at 121.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99
   Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

2. Establishment of the Applied Mathematics minor.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

3. Revision of the Computer Science minor changing prerequisites, core courses and electives.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

4. Revision of the Computer Science major to require students receive prior permission from adviser to apply computer related upper-division courses in place of upper-division computer science courses for the major requirement.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Mathematics and Computer Science continued
Fall 2000 continued

1. Establish CS 33011 Speed Programming Techniques [03-03]
   Title: Speed Programming Techniques
   Title Abbreviation: Speed Programming Techniques
   Prerequisite: CS 33001 (corequisite)
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Techniques useful in the elaboration and correction of programs in an unknown environment and not otherwise covered in elementary courses, and their integration into a whole, building up a repertoire of techniques and algorithms useful to reduce coding and testing time.
   Activity type: Lecture/Lab
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N not available
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

6. Revise CS 42201 Numerical Computer I [03-03]
   Prerequisite: MATH 12003, 21001 and CS 23021 or permission.
   Description: (Cross-listed with MATH 42201)
   An introduction to numerical methods and software for solving

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
many common scientific computing problems. Linear systems, least-square data fitting, nonlinear equations and systems, and optimization problems.

Revise CS 52201 Numerical Computer I [03-03]
Prerequisite: MATH 12003, 21001 and CS 23021 or permission. Graduate standing.
Description: (Cross-listed with MATH 42201)
An introduction to numerical methods and software for solving many common scientific computing problems. Linear systems, least-square data fitting, nonlinear equations and systems, and optimization problems.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

7. Revise CS 42202 Numerical Computer II [03-03]
Prerequisite: MATH 32044 and CS 42201
Description: (Cross-listed with MATH 42202)
A continuation of CS 42201. Topics include interpolation, numerical differentiation and integration, and numerical solution of ordinary differential equations.

Revise CS 52202 Numerical Computer II [03-03]
Prerequisite: MATH 32044 and CS 52201;
Description: (Cross-listed with MATH 42202); Graduate standing
A continuation of CS 52201. Topics include interpolation, numerical differentiation and integration, and numerical solution of ordinary differential equations.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Mathematics and Computer Science continued
Fall 2000 continued

8. Revise CS 43006 Object Oriented Programming [03-03] to:
Theory of Object-Oriented Programming [03-03]
Title: Theory of Object-Oriented Programming
Title Abbreviation: Theory of Obj-Orient Prog
Prerequisite: CS 33001
Description: In-depth course on the theory and principles of Object-based and Object-oriented programming using a language such as C++. The course covers advanced topics in inheritance and interface planning, generic (type-independent) programming, factors of polymorphism, structure and organization of class libraries, and object-oriented design principles.

Revise CS 53006 Object Oriented Programming [03-03] to:
Theory of Object-Oriented Programming [03-03]
Title: Theory of Object-Oriented Programming
Title Abbreviation: Theory of Obj-Orient Prog
Prerequisite: CS 33001
Description: In-depth course on the theory and principles of Object-based and

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
9. Abandoned CS 43007 Logic Programming [03-03]
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

Abandoned CS 53007 Logic Programming [03-03]
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

10. Revise CS 43111 Structure of Compilers [03-03]
    Prerequisite: CS 33003 and 4/53101
    Description: Techniques used to write compilers including lexical analysis, syntax analysis, syntax-directed translation, type checking, run-time environments, and intermediate code generation.
    EPC Approval: 06/21/99

Revise CS 53111 Structure of Compilers [03-03]
    Prerequisite: CS 33003 and 4/53101; Graduate standing
    Description: Techniques used to write compilers including lexical analysis, syntax analysis, syntax-directed translation, type checking, run-time environments, and intermediate code generation.
    EPC Approval: 06/21/99

11. Revise CS 43901 Software Engineering Projects [03-03] to:
    Software Engineering [03-03]
    Title: Software Engineering
    Abbreviation: Software Engineering
    Description: Introduction to software design models, special emphasis placed on waterfall model of software development; the complete path (requirements, prototyping, design, implementation, verification, and maintenance) will be covered in detail. CASE tool usage will be described; includes an extensive group project.

Revise CS 53901 Software Engineering Projects [03-03] to:
    Software Engineering [03-03]
    Title: Software Engineering
    Abbreviation: Software Engineering
    Description: Introduction to software design models, special emphasis placed on waterfall model of software development; the complete path (requirements, prototyping, design, implementation, verification,
NOTE: All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175 202

and maintenance) will be covered in detail. CASE tool usage will be described; includes an extensive group project.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12 Revise CS 62261 Numerical Solution of Ordinary Differential Equations [03-03] to:

Title: Numerical Solution of Ordinary Diff Eqs [03-03]
Abbreviation: Numerical Solution of ODES
Prerequisite: MATH 32044 and CS 4/52202 or equivalent; Graduate standing
Description: (Cross-listed with MATH 62261)

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

Revise CS 72261 Numerical Solution of Ordinary Differential Equations [03-03] to:

Title: Numerical Solution of Ordinary Diff Eqs [03-03]
Abbreviation: Numerical Solution of ODES
Prerequisite: MATH 32044 and CS 4/52202 or equivalent; doctoral standing
Description: (Cross-listed with MATH 72261)

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Mathematics and Computer Science continued
Fall 2000 continued

13. Revise CS 62264 Numerical Solution of Nonlinear Systems and Optimization [03-03] to:

Title: Numerical Solution of Nonlinear Systems
Abbreviation: Numer Soln of Nonlin Sys
Prerequisite: MATH 4/52041 and CS 4/52202 or equivalent; Graduate standing
Description: (Cross-listed with MATH 62264)

Revise CS 72264 Numerical Solution of Nonlinear Systems and Optimization [03-03] to:

Title: Numerical Solution of Nonlinear Systems
Abbreviation: Numer Soln of Nonlin Sys
Prerequisite: MATH 4/52041 and CS 4/52202 or equivalent; Doctoral
(Cross-listed with MATH 72264)
Construction and analysis of numerical methods for systems of nonlinear algebraic equations and optimization problems.
Numerical implementation and software.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

14. Revise CS 63111 Advanced Compiler Design [03-03]
Prerequisite: CS 4/53111 and CS 4/55101; Graduate standing
Description: Explores implementation issues such as optimization techniques, code generation, error handling, automatic compiler generation, parallelization. May include a compiler project.

Revise CS 73111 Advanced Compiler Design [03-03]
Prerequisite: CS 4/53111 and CS 4/55101; Doctoral standing
Description: Explores implementation issues such as optimization techniques, code generation, error handling, automatic compiler generation, parallelization. May include a compiler project.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
15. Revise CS 63901 Software Engineering [03-03] to:
Advanced Software Engineering [03-03]

Title: Advanced Software Engineering
Abbreviation: Adv Software Engineering
Slashed: with CS73901
Prerequisite CS 4/53901; graduate standing
Description: Advanced topics in software engineering: time estimates, software metrics, PERT diagrams, object oriented analysis, design and implementation, data structure oriented analysis and design, Jourdon data flow design. User interface design. Supervision of the software development process.

16. Revise CS 64101 Computer Algebra I [03-03]

Prerequisite: CS 4/56101 or permission; Graduate standing
Description: Algorithms for integer and polynomial arithmetic, modular and p-adic algorithms, GCD computation, factorization and resultants.

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Revise CS 74101 Computer Algebra I [03-03]
Prerequisite: CS 4/56101 or permission: Graduate standing
Description: Algorithms for integer and polynomial arithmetic, modular and p-adic algorithms, GCD computation, factorization and resultants.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Mathematics and Computer Science continued
Fall 2000 continued

17. Revise MATH 40041 Statistical Methods for Biological Experiments [03-03] to:
   Statistical Methods for Experiments [03-03]
   Title: Statistical Methods for Experiments
   Abbreviation: Stat Methods - Experiments
   Prerequisites: MATH 30011 or permission
   Description: Comparison of two groups, t and F-statistics, ANOVA, one-way and multiway layouts, randomization, blocking. Linear regression, correlation and analysis of covariance (ANCOVA). Repeated measures analysis of variance.

Revise MATH 50041 Statistical Methods for Biological Experiments [03-03] to:
   Statistical Methods for Experiments [03-03]
   Title: Statistical Methods for Experiments
   Abbreviation: Stat Methods - Experiments
   Prerequisites: MATH 30011 or permission; Graduate standing
   Description: Comparison of two groups, t and F-statistics, ANOVA, one-way and multiway layouts, randomization, blocking. Linear regression, correlation and analysis of covariance (ANCOVA). Repeated measures

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

18. Establish MATH 40042 Sampling Theory [03-03]
   Title: Sampling Theory
   Title Abbreviation: Sampling Theory
   Prerequisite: MATH 30011 or equivalent
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: This introductory course provides the methodology for the design and analysis of sampling and surveying studies. Simple random, stratified, cluster, PPS and two stage sampling techniques. Linear, ratio and regression estimators.

   Activity type: LEC
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter grade

Establish MATH 50042 Sampling Theory [03-03]
   Title: Sampling Theory
   Title Abbreviation: Sampling Theory
   Prerequisite: MATH 30011 or equivalent: Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: This introductory course provides the methodology for the design

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
and analysis of sampling and surveying studies. Simple random, stratified, cluster, PPS and two stage sampling techniques. Linear, ratio and regression estimators.

Activity type: LEC
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter grade
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Mathematics and Computer Science continued
Fall 2000 continued

19. Revise MATH 42031 Mathematical Models [03-03] to:
   Mathematical Models and Dynamical Systems[03-03]
   Title: Mathematical Models and Dynamical Systems
   Abbreviation: Math Models & Dynamical Sys
   Prerequisites: MATH 32044
   Descriptions: Formulation and analysis of mathematical models for a variety of phenomena. Mathematical methods from optimization, dynamical systems, and probability are developed and applied. Modern software tools are utilized.

Revise MATH 52031 Mathematical Models [03-03] to:
   Mathematical Models and Dynamical Systems[03-03]
   Title: Mathematical Models and Dynamical Systems

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175

208

Abbreviation: Math Models & Dynamical Sys
Prerequisites: MATH 32044; Graduate standing
Descriptions: Formulation and analysis of mathematical models for a variety of phenomena. Mathematical methods from optimization, dynamical systems, and probability are developed and applied. Modern software tools are utilized.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

20. Establish MATH 42041 Advanced Calculus [03-03]
Title: Advanced Calculus
Abbreviation: Advanced Calculus
Credit Hours: 03-03
Prerequisite: MATH 21001 and 22005
Description: The calculus and applications of scalar and vector functions of several variables. Vector differential and integral calculus. Applications to field theories, electricity and magnetism, and fluid flow.
Activity type: Lec
Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N - Not available
Grade rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded

Establish MATH 52041 Advanced Calculus [03-03]
Title: Advanced Calculus
Abbreviation: Advanced Calculus
Credit Hours: 03-03
Prerequisite: MATH 21001 and 22005; Graduate standing
Description: The calculus and applications of scalar and vector functions of several variables. Vector differential and integral calculus. Applications to field theories, electricity and magnetism, and fluid flow.
Activity type: Lec
Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N - Not available
Grade rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Mathematics and Computer Science continued
Fall 2000 continued

21. Revise MATH 42044 Applied Analysis I [04-04] to:
MATH 32044 Introduction to Ordinary Differential Equations
Title: Introduction to Ordinary Differential Equations [03-03]
Abbreviation: Intro Ordinary Diff Eqs
Number: MATH 32044
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: An introduction to ordinary differential equations and applications. Topics include solution methods, series solutions and singular points. Laplace transforms, and linear systems. Applications include population dynamics, forced oscillations, and resonance.
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
22. Revise MATH 42045 Applied Analysis II [04-04] to:
   Introduction to Partial Differential Equations [04-04]
   
   Title: Introduction to Partial Differential Equations
   Abbreviation: Intro Partial Diff EQS
   Prerequisite: MATH 32044
   Description: An introduction to Fourier series, Fourier transforms, and partial
differential equations. Wave, heat, and potential equations of
mathematical physics. Additional topics include Green’s
functions and the Method of Characteristics for wave equations.

Revise MATH 52045 Applied Analysis II [04-04] to:
   Introduction to Partial Differential Equations [04-04]
   
   Title: Introduction to Partial Differential Equations
   Abbreviation: Intro Partial Diff EQS
   Prerequisite: MATH 32044; Graduate standing
   Description: An introduction to Fourier series, Fourier transforms, and partial
differential equations. Wave, heat, and potential equations of
mathematical physics. Additional topics include Green’s
functions and the Method of Characteristics for wave equations.
   
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99
Curricular Bulletin 175

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Mathematics and Computer Science continued
Fall 2000 continued

23. Establish MATH 42091 Seminar: Modeling Projects [03-03]
   Title: Seminar: Modeling Projects
   Abbreviation: SEM: Modeling Projects
   Number: MATH 52091
   Prerequisite: MATH 52031; Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Individual and small-group projects concerned with the formulation and analysis of mathematical models in a variety of areas. Written and oral reports are required.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
   Activity Type: Seminar
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available

Establish MATH 52091 Seminar: Modeling Projects [03-03]
   Title: Seminar: Modeling Projects
   Abbreviation: SEM: Modeling Projects
   Number: MATH 52091
   Prerequisite: MATH 52031; Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Individual and small-group projects concerned with the formulation and analysis of mathematical models in a variety of areas. Written and oral reports are required.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
   Activity Type: Seminar
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

24. Revise MATH 42201 Numerical Computer I [03-03]
   Prerequisite: MATH 12003, 21001 and CS 23021 or permission.
   Description: (Cross-listed with CS 42201)
               An introduction to numerical methods and software for solving many common scientific computing problems. Linear systems, least-square data fitting, nonlinear equations and systems, and optimization problems.

Revise MATH 52201 Numerical Computer I [03-03]
   Prerequisite: MATH 12003, 21001 and CS 23021 or permission. Graduate standing.
   Description: (Cross-listed with CS 42201)
               An introduction to numerical methods and software for solving many common scientific computing problems. Linear systems, least-square data fitting, nonlinear equations and systems, and optimization problems.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued
Fall 2000 continued

1. Revise GER 31421 German Civilization [04-04 to 03-03]
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: A survey of German history and intellectual life to 1918; taught in German.
   WIC: Removal of writing-intensive course status
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Revise GER 41216 Contemporary German Culture [03-03]
   WIC: This course may be used to satisfy the writing-intensive course graduation requirement with approval of major department.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Revise GER 41230 Advanced Translation Practice: German [03-03]
   Description: Theory and practice course that discusses translation theory and emphasizes German-to-English translation of selected texts in business, technology, medicine, and law.
   WIC: This course may be used to satisfy the writing-intensive course graduation requirement with approval of major department.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Revise GER 61398 Research [01-15]
   Grade Rule: G6 - Graduate Letter Grade, S, U and IP
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Revise LAT 66398 Research [01-15]
   Grade Rule: G6 - Graduate Letter Grade, S, U and IP
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Revise MCLS 21417 The German Experience [03-03] to:
   Multiculturalism in Today’s Germany [03-03]
   Title: Multiculturalism in Today’s Germany
   Abbreviation: Multicultural Germany
   Description: This course examines how issues of diversity have shaped German culture and traces the country’s transformation into a postnational, multicultural society. Taught in English; knowledge of German not necessary.
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued
Fall 2000 continued

1. Revise MCLS 22217 The Russian Experience [03-03] to:
   Diversity in Today’s Russia [03-03]
   Title: Diversity in Today’s Russia
   Abbreviation: Diversity in Russia
   Description: This course examines how issues of diversity have shaped Russian culture and traces Russia’s attempts at transition to a postnational, multicultural society. Taught in English; knowledge of Russian not necessary.
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Revise MCLS 23217 The French Experience [03-03] to:
   The Francophone Experience
   Title: The Francophone Experience
   Abbreviation: The Francophone Experience
   Description: An introduction to various aspects of contemporary society and culture in countries where French is spoken. Taught in English; knowledge of French not necessary.
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Revise MCLS 28405 The Spanish Experience [03-03]
   Description: An introduction to aspects of contemporary Spanish culture that examines how issues of diversity have shaped today’s multicultural, multilingual society. Taught in English; knowledge of Spanish not necessary.
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Revise PORT 37143 The African-Brazilian Experience in Culture and Literature[03-03] to:
   MCLS 37143 The African-Brazilian Experience in Culture and Literature[03-03]
   Number: MCLS 37143
   Description: Interdisciplinary approach to the study of the African-Brazilian experience, from the colonial period to the present, as reflected in selected literary, sociocultural, and historical texts. Course taught in English.
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued

Fall 2000 continued

1. Revise RUSS 42230 Advanced Translation Practice: Russian [03-03]
   Description: Theory and practice course that discusses translation theory and emphasizes Russian-to-English translation of selected texts in business, technology, medicine, and law.
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Revise SPAN 38211 Spanish Composition and Conversation I [03-03] to:
   Spanish Grammar and Composition [03-03]
   Title: Spanish Grammar and Composition
   Abbreviation: Spanish Grammar and Comp
   Description: This course provides an intensive grammar study and further written practice to help advanced intermediate students express complex ideas in Spanish.
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D Department Approval
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Revise SPAN 38213 Spanish Composition and Conversation II [03-03] to:
   Spanish Reading and Conversation [03-03]
   Title: Spanish Reading and Conversation
   Abbreviation: Spanish Reading & Convers
   Description: This course provides reading techniques and develops oral skills to help advanced intermediate students express complex ideas in Spanish.
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D Department Approval
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Revise SPAN 48230 Advanced Translation Practice: Spanish [03-03]
   Description: Theory and practice course that discusses translation theory and emphasizes Spanish-to-English translation of selected texts in business, technology, medicine, and law.
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Revise SPAN 68098 Research [01-15]
   Grade rule: G6 - Graduate Letter Grade, S, U and IP
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Fall 2000 continued

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Department of Pan African Studies

1. Revision of the Pan-African Studies major [Bachelor of Arts] creating four concentrations Pan-African Studies [AAA]; African Diaspora Studies [BAA]; Pan-African Literature, Arts, and Cultures [CAA]; and Theoretical and Applied Research in Pan-African Studies [DAA]. Required hours for Pan-African Studies major increases from 39 to 45 contingent upon the approval of the following courses by the appropriate departments within the College of Fine and Professional Arts and resubmitted to EPC. Those courses are as follows: new courses - PAS 36210, African Traditional Architectural Settings; PAS 22201, Expressivity in African Arts; PAS 43095, ST: Pan-African Literature, Arts, and Culture; PAS 37000, Oral and Written Discourses in PAS; and revised course - PAS 22101, African American Visual Artists. It is anticipated that these courses will be approved at the August 1999 EPC meeting.

   EPC Approval: 06/21/99
   Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

1. Revision of requirements for the Pan-African Studies minor. Total hours required remain at 24 hours.

   EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

1. Establish PAS 30010 African and African-American Philosophies (03-03)
   Title: African and African-American Philosophies
   Title Abbreviation: African & African-American Philosophies
   Number: PAS 30010
   Prerequisite: Junior standing or one course in philosophy.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: (Cross-listed with PHIL 31070) Exploration of philosophical issues in African and African-American thought systems including examination of traditional and emerging approaches to developing conceptions of African and African-American philosophies.

   EPC Approval: 11/23/98

1. Revise PAS 30010 African and African-American Philosophies (03-03)
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.

   EPC Approval: 04/12/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
5. Establish PAS 13001 Foundations of Pan-African Studies I [03-03]
   Title: Foundations of Pan-African Studies I
   Abbreviation: Foundations of PAS I
   Number: PAS 13001
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: This interdisciplinary course provides a fundamental understanding of what constitutes the Pan-African world.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Activity type: Lecture
   EPC Approval: 06-21/99

6. Establish PAS 13002 Foundations of Pan-African Studies II [03-03]
   Title: Foundations of Pan-African Studies II
   Abbreviation: Foundations of PAS II
   Number: PAS 13002
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: This interdisciplinary course will introduce students to the study of the African diaspora.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Activity type: Lecture
   EPC Approval: 06-21/99

7. Revise PAS 21071 The Black Community in America [03-03] to:
   PAS 23171 The African American Community [03-03]
   Title: The African American Community
   Abbreviation: The African American Community
   Number: PAS 23171
   Prerequisite: PAS 23003 or permission
   Description: Explores problems of African American communities: public administration, transportation, health, public finance, crime and justice, geography/Black demography, and education.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Pan-African Studies continued
Fall 2000 continued

8. Establish PAS 22000 African World Creative Writing [03-06]
   Title: African World Creative Writing
   Abbreviation: African World Creative Wrtg
   Number: PAS 22000
   Prerequisite: ENG 10002
   Credit Hours: 03-06
   Description: Focus on creative writing and performance in the mode and performance styles of people of African descent. Students will write, perform, critique, and produce original works.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Activity type: Lecture
   EPC Approval: 06-21/99

9. Establish PAS 22201 Expressivity in African Arts [03-03]
   Title: Expressivity in African Arts
   Abbreviation: Expressivity in African Arts
   Number: PAS 22201
   Prerequisite: PAS 22200
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Examines process and profession of African traditional visual artists; emphasis on sculpture, pottery, fabric, textile design, embroidery, mural decorations in two and three dimensional finishes.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Activity type: Lecture
   EPC Approval: 06-21/99

10. Revise PAS 23101 Interpreting the Black Experience I: Towards a New Community - Beginnings to 1865 [03-03] to:
    PAS 23001 Black Experience I: Beginnings to 1865 [03-03]
    Title: Black Experience I: Beginnings to 1865 [03-03]
    Abbreviation: Black Experience I
    Number: PAS 23001
    EPC Approval: 06-21/99

11. Revise PAS 23102 Interpreting the Black Experience II: Towards a New Community - 1865 to Present [03-03] to:
    PAS 23002 Black Experience II: 1865 to Present [03-03]
    Title: Black Experience II: 1865 to Present [03-03]
    Abbreviation: Black Experience II
    Number: PAS 23002
    Prerequisite: PAS 23001 (recommended) but not required.
    EPC Approval: 06-21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
12. Revise PAS 24000 Introduction to the African Arts [03-03] to:
   PAS 22200 Introduction to the African Arts [03-03]
   Number: PAS 22200
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Revise PAS 24002 Visual and Oral Awareness [03-03] to:
   PAS 22101 African American Visual Artists [03-03]
   Title: African American Visual Artists
   Abbreviation: Afr Am Visual Artists
   Number: PAS 22101
   Description: An Afrocentric survey of visual and aural artistry, course
   examines cultural context and perspectives, mediums of
   expression, form, style, content, and patronage of African
   American artists from 1800.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Revise PAS 30000 Introduction to African World View [03-03] to:
   PAS 34000 Introduction to African World View [03-03]
   Number: PAS 34000
   Prerequisite: PAS 23001, 23002 or permission
   Description: Investigates traditional African cosmological world views and
   aesthetics in global Africa.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Revise PAS 30100 Research Methods in PAS [03-03] to:
   PAS 37010 Research Methods in PAS [03-03]
   Number: PAS 37010
   Prerequisite: PAS 37000
   Description: This course will expose students to the basic components of
   research methods in Pan-African studies utilizing
   multidisciplinary approaches.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Establish PAS 30120 Contemporary Issues in African American Education [03-03]
   Title: Contemporary Issues in African American Education
   Abbreviation: Contemp Issues in Afr Am Ed
   Number: PAS 30120
   Prerequisite: PAS 23002 or PAS 13002 or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: This course examines the interrelationship of contemporary
   issues and the education of people of African descent..
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Activity type: Lecture
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
12. Abandoned PAS 31001 East African Literature and Culture [03-03]
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Revise PAS 31800 Black Social and Political Thought 1750-1900 [03-03] to:
    PAS 35200 African Social, Political, and Economic Systems [03-03]
    Title: African Social, Political, and Economic Systems
    Abbreviation: Afr Soc, Pol, & Econ Sys
    Number: PAS 35200
    Prerequisite: Junior standing or permission
    Description: An African-centered focus on traditional African institutions as
                  these interact with the Jihad Movements, Western European
                  incursion, the slave trade, colonialism, independence
                  movements, and contemporary issues.
    EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Revise PAS 31801 Black Social and Political Thought 1900 to Present [03-03] to:
    PAS 35100 African American Social, Political, and Economic Systems [03-03]
    Title: African American Social, Political, and Economic Systems
    Abbreviation: Afr Am Soc, Pol, & Econ Sys
    Number: PAS 35100
    Prerequisite: Junior standing or permission
    Description: An Afrocentric approach to the inter-related social, political, and
                 economic systems of people of African descent.
    EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Revise PAS 32000 The Black Family [03-03] to:
    PAS 33100 African American Family in Historical Perspectives [03-03]
    Title: African American Family in Historical Perspectives
    Abbreviation: African American Family
    Number: PAS 33100
    Prerequisite: PAS 23002 or permission
    Description: Examines social, political, cultural and historical factors which
                 have influenced the development of African American family
                 organization from African shores through the American
                 experience.
    EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Pan-African Studies continued
Fall 2000 continued

12. Establish PAS 32010 The Pan-African Essay [03-03]
Title: The Pan-African Essay
Abbreviation: The Pan-African Essay
Number: PAS32010
Prerequisite: ENG 10002
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: Analyzes expository writing by historic and contemporary Pan-African essayists; and incorporates various approaches and techniques into student writing.
Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
Activity type: Lecture
WIC: This course may be used to satisfy the writing-intensive course graduation requirement with approval of major department.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Establish PAS 33120 The African American Man in Contemporary Society [03-03]
Title: The African American Man in Contemporary Society
Abbreviation: The African American Man
Number: PAS 33120
Prerequisite: PAS 23002 or permission
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: Focuses on various roles of the African American man within the context of the African experience and the African diaspora.
Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
Activity type: Lecture

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Establish PAS 33200 Ancient African Cultures [03-03]
Title: Ancient African Cultures
Abbreviation: Ancient African Cultures
Number: PAS33200
Prerequisite: None
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: This course will be an introduction to the ancient cultures of Africa and their contributions to world civilization.
Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
Activity type: Lecture

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
12. Establish PAS 33203 Kiswahili Conversation [03-03]
   Title: Kiswahili Conversation
   Abbreviation: Kiswahili Conversation
   Number: PAS 33203
   Prerequisite: PAS 10102 or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: A conversation course specifically designed to enhance oral proficiency through further practice in conversation and written Kiswahili as well as discussion of culture based-texts.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Activity type: Lecture
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Abandoned PAS 34609 Caribbean Language and Folklore [03-03]
    EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Revise PAS 35090 African Theatre Arts [03-06] to:
   PAS 31092 Practicum in African Theatre Arts [03-09]
   Title: Practicum in African Theatre Arts
   Abbreviation: Pract African Thtre Arts
   Number: PAS 31092
   Prerequisite: PAS 22200 or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-09
   Description: (Repeatable for a maximum of 9 hours)Exposes students to fundamental techniques of stage through auditory, visual, and physical participation. Students are evaluation in performance and related theatre activities.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Establish PAS 36210 African Traditional Architectural Settings [03-03]
    Title: African Traditional Architectural Settings
    Abbreviation: Afr Trad Architect Sets
    Number: PAS 36210
    Prerequisite: None
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Description: Examines the artistry and aesthetics of traditional African communal structures.
    Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
    Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
    Activity type: Lecture
    EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175 223
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Pan-African Studies continued
Fall 2000 continued

12. Establish PAS 37020 Pan-Africanism and the Model OAU [03-03]
    Title: Pan-Africanism and the Model OAU
    Abbreviation: PA and Model OAU
    Number: PAS 37020
    Prerequisite: PAS 13001 or PAS 23002
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Description: Critical examination of Pan-Africanism in the development of
    the Organization of African Unity (OAU). Students prepare to
    potentially participate as mock delegates in the annual Model
    OAU Summit.
    Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
    Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
    Activity type: Lecture
    EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Revise PAS 41992 African American Affairs Practicum [01-10] to:
    PAS 41192 African American Affairs Practicum [01-12]
    Abbreviation: Afro-Amer Affairs Pract
    Number: PAS 41192
    Credit Hours: 01-12
    Description: (Repeatable for up to 12 hours) guided involvements in urban
    areas with large African American populations to provide
    experience with community service, government agencies,
    public and private schools, self-help organizations, etc. IP grade
    permissible.
    Activity type: PRA
    EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Establish PAS 42095 Special Topics in the Literature of Pan-Africa[03-03]
    Title: Special Topics in the Literature of Pan-Africa
    Abbreviation: ST: Literature of Pan-Africa
    Number: PAS 42095
    Prerequisite: PAS 23002 and ENG 10002
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Description: Selected topics in orature, drama, poetry, prose, novel, and
    criticism in various African world experiences and settings. This
    course may be repeated up to 12 hours when topic varies.
    Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
    Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
    Activity type: Lecture
    EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
12. Revise PAS 42500 Black Education in America [03-03]
   Prerequisite: PAS 13002 or PAS 23002 or permission
   Description: Analyzes the historical, social, and political perspectives of educating people of African descent in America.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

32 Establish PAS 43095 Special Topics in Pan-African Literature, Arts, and Cultures [03-03]
   Title: Special Topics in Pan-African Literature, Arts, & Culture
   Abbreviation: ST: PA Lit, Arts, & Culture
   Number: PAS 43095
   Prerequisite: PAS 13001 or 13002; PAS 23001 or 23002; PAS 31092 or PAS 22101 or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Broadens upper division offerings in wholistic study and performance in Pan-African literatures, arts, and cultures.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Activity type: Lecture
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
33. Establish PAS 43395 Special Topics in African Diaspora Studies [03-03]
   Title: Special Topics in African Diaspora Studies
   Abbreviation: ST:Afr Diaspora Studies
   Number: PAS 43395
   Prerequisite: PAS 13001 and PAS 13002
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Study of selected topics related to people of African descent outside of the African continent including, but not limited to, the Americas and Europe. This course may be repeated up to 12 hours when the topic varies.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Activity type: Lecture

34. Abandoned PAS 44971 Roots of Pan-African Unity and Culture [03-03]
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

34. Establish PAS 47010 Theoretical Approaches to Pan-African Studies [03-03]
   Title: Theoretical Approaches to Pan-African Studies
   Abbreviation: Theoretical Approach to PAS
   Number: PAS 47010
   Prerequisite: Senior standing or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: A critical analysis of the diverse approaches and underlying principles of Pan-African Studies.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Activity type: Lecture
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

34. Establish PAS 47095 Special Topics in Theoretical and Applied Research [03-03]
   Title: Special Topics in Theoretical and Applied Research
   Abbreviation: ST: Theor & Applied Res’ch
   Number: PAS 47095
   Prerequisite: PAS 32010 and PAS 13002 or PAS 23002 or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Selected topics in the intellectual, cultural, political, and historical development of Pan-Africanism, its diverse theoretical approaches and multiple applications including the Organization of African Unity. This course may be repeated up to 12 hours when topic varies.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Activity type: Lecture
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
34. Establish PAS 47150 The Underground Railroad [03-03]
   Title: The Underground Railroad
   Abbreviation: The Underground Railroad
   Number: PAS 47150
   Prerequisite: PAS 23002 or PAS 13002
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: This course examines the Underground Railroad and its impact as an American phenomenon. Related to the Underground Railroad research project under the Institute of African American Affairs.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Activity type: Lecture
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

34. Revise PAS 47777 The Black Woman [03-03] to:
   PAS 33110 The Black Woman: Historical Perspectives [03-03]
   Title: The Black Woman: Historical Perspectives
   Number: PAS 33110
   Prerequisite: PAS 23002 or permission
   Description: This course surveys the experiences of African American women throughout various periods of history and their roles in shaping the social, economic, political, and cultural development of societies.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
34. Revise PAS 49197 Senior Colloquium [03-03] to:
   PAS 47091 Senior Seminar in Pan-African Studies [03-03]
   Title: Senior Seminar in Pan-African Studies
   Abbreviation: Senior Sem: PAS
   Number: PAS 47091
   Prerequisite: PAS major with junior or senior standing
   Description: Students develop individual topical PAS research papers for presentation before departmental faculty, students, and general public. This course may be used to satisfy the writing-intensive course graduation requirement with approval of major department.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

Department of Philosophy

1. Revision of the requirement that Philosophy majors [Master of Arts] that candidates must take one 3-hour course outside of the department. Add 3 hours to the elective requirement hours.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

1. Establish PHIL 31070 African and African-American Philosophies (03-03)
   Title: African and African American Philosophies
   Title Abbreviation: African & African-Amer Phil
   Number: PHIL 31070
   Prerequisite: Junior standing or one course in philosophy.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: (Cross-listed with PAS 30010) Exploration of philosophical issues in African and African-American thought systems including examination of traditional and emerging approaches to developing conceptions of African and African-American philosophies.
   EPC Approval: 11/23/98

1. Revise PHIL 31070 African and African-American Philosophies [03-03]
   Diversity: This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   EPC Approval: 04/12/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Establish PHIL 30005 Contemporary Moral Issues [03-03]
   Title: Contemporary Moral Issues
   Abbreviation: Contemporary Moral Issues
   Number: PHIL 30005
   Prerequisite: One course in philosophy or junior standing or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Philosophical examination of at least four issues currently debated in society, e.g., gun control, capital punishment, welfare and economic disparity, pornography, affirmative action, excluding ethical issues in medicine.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Activity type: Lecture
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Establish PHIL 30015 Medicine and Morality [03-03]
   Title: Medicine and Morality
   Abbreviation: Medicine and Morality
   Number: PHIL 30015
   Prerequisite: One course in philosophy or junior standing or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: A philosophical exploration of at least three issues related to current medical practices, which may include ethical, religious, legal, and clinical aspects.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Activity type: Lecture
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Establish PHIL 30025 Environmental Philosophy [03-03]
   Title: Environmental Philosophy
   Abbreviation: Environmental Philosophy
   Number: PHIL 30025
   Prerequisite: One course in philosophy or junior standing or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: A philosophical examination of conceptions of nature and the relations between human beings and the natural world with emphasis on exploring connections between environment and science, the humanities, law, religion, ethics, or aesthetics.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Activity type: Lecture
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Establish PHIL 31068 Religious Thought in Contemporary Contexts [03-03]
   Title:       Religious Thought in Contemporary Contexts
   Abbreviation: Rel. Thgt Cont Contexts
   Number:      PHIL 31068
   Prerequisite: One course in philosophy or junior standing or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: An inquiry into religious convictions, beliefs, symbolizations, and texts in contemporary contexts in which religious considerations influence conception, valuation or interpretation of a contemporary situation, and how contemporary contests influence religious thought.
   Grade Rule:   UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Activity type: Lecture
   EPC Approval: 06-21/99

1. Establish PHIL 31075 Philosophy and Multiculturalism [03-03]
   Title:       Philosophy and Multiculturalism
   Abbreviation: Philosophy and Multiculturalism
   Number:      PHIL 31075
   Prerequisite: One course in philosophy or junior standing or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Philosophical examination of various approaches to multiculturalism, in terms of definitions, justifications, and relevant alternative views regarding the scope and nature of multiculturalism.
   Diversity:    This course may be used to satisfy the University Diversity Requirement.
   Grade Rule:   UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Activity type: Lecture
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Establish PHIL 41015 Philosophical Study of Religion [03-03]
   Title: Philosophical Study of Religion
   Abbreviation: Phil Study of Religion
   Number: PHIL 41015
   Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 31001, 31002, 31003, 31004, 31005, 31006, 31010, 31020, or permission.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: A philosophical examination of pivotal issues, schools, and theorists in the study of religion, and the future of comparative studies. This course pursues the academic study of religion at an advanced level.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Activity type: Lecture
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Abandoned PHIL 41028 Ethical Pluralism [03-03]
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

Abandoned PHIL 51028 Ethical Pluralism [03-03]
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Establish PHIL 41030 Ethical Theories and Practices [03-03]
   Title: Ethical Theories and Practices
   Abbreviation: Ethical Ths & Practices
   Number: PHIL 41030
   Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 31001, 31002, 31003, 31004, 31005, 31006, 31010, 31020, or permission.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Intensive and in-depth study of some dimensions of philosophic traditions in ethics.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Activity type: Lecture
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Revise PHIL 61086 Ethical Theories and Practices [03-03] to:
   PHIL 51030 Ethical Theories and Practices [03-03]
   Number: PHIL 51030
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Revise PHIL 61690 Comparative Religious Thought [03-03] to:
   PHIL 51015 Philosophical Study of Religion
   Title: Philosophical Study of Religion
   Abbreviation: Phil Study of Religion
   Number: PHIL 51015
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Description: A philosophical examination of pivotal issues, schools, and theorists in the study of religion, and the future of comparative studies. This course pursues the academic study of religion at an advanced level.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

Department of Physics

1. Revision of the Physics major [Bachelor of Science] by replacing the requirement MATH42044 [04-04] with MATH 32044 [03-03] and increase elective hours in the following concentrations:
   - General Physics - from 7 to 8 hours;
   - Computer Hardware System - from 6 to 7 hours; and
   - Applied Physics from 8 to 9 hours.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

1. Revision of the Physics major [Bachelor of Arts] by replacing the requirement MATH42044 [04-04] with MATH 32044 [03-03] and increase elective hour requirement from 6 to 7 hours.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

Department of Political Science

1. Revision of the requirements of the Pre-Law minor and reducing the required hours from 27-29 to 24 semester hours.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

1. Revise POL 30150 Metropolitan Government [03-03] to:
   Metropolitan Governance [03-03]
   Title: Metropolitan Governance
   Abbreviation: Metropolitan Governance
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Political Science continued
Fall 2000 continued

5. Establish POL 61091 Seminar: Public Policy Theory [03-03]
   Title: Seminar: Public Policy Theory
   Abbreviation: Seminar: Public Policy Theory
   Number: POL 61091
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Will focus on select topics in public policy theory, including, for example, comparative state capacity, postmodern policy analysis, or policy sciences. More than one seminar may be offered per semester. Course can be taken repeatedly.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grades
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Activity type: SEM

Establish POL 71091 Seminar: Public Policy Theory [03-03]
   Title: Seminar: Public Policy Theory
   Abbreviation: Seminar: Public Policy Theory
   Number: POL 71091
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Will focus on select topics in public policy theory, including, for example, comparative state capacity, postmodern policy analysis, or policy sciences. More than one seminar may be offered per semester. Course can be taken repeatedly.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grades
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Activity type: SEM

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE: All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
8. Establish POL 69091 Seminar: Public Policy Methods [03-03]
   Title: Seminar: Public Policy Methods
   Abbreviation: Sem: Public Policy Methods
   Number: POL 69091
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Will focus on select topics in public policy methods, including Q-methodology or advanced applied policy analysis. More than one seminar may be offered. Course can be taken repeatedly.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grades
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Activity type: SEM

Establish POL 79091 Seminar: Public Policy Methods [03-03]
   Title: Seminar: Public Policy Methods
   Abbreviation: Sem: Public Policy Methods
   Number: POL 79091
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Will focus on select topics in public policy methods, including Q-methodology or advanced applied policy analysis. More than one seminar may be offered. Course can be taken repeatedly.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grades
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Activity type: SEM
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

9. Abandoned POL 83091 Policy Research and Methodology [03-03]
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

Department of Psychology

1. Revision of the Psychology major [Bachelor of Arts] eliminating the laboratory course requirement; adding PSYC 31574- Research Methods in Psychology and PSYC 41990 - Writing in Psychology as requirements and reducing elective hours from 11 to 8 hour.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

1. Revision of the Psychology minor eliminating PSYC 31403 or PSYC 31141 as a requirement and adding PSYC 31574- Research Methods in Psychology as a requirement. Total minor hours required remain 19 hours.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

3. Abandoned PSYC 20731 Educational Psychology [03-03]
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Psychology continued
Fall 2000 continued

4. Abandoned PSYC 21773 Applied Psychology [03-03]
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

5. Revise PSYC 30461 Psychology of Language [03-03] to:
   PSYC 40461 Psychology of Language [03-03]
   Number: PSYC 40461
   Prerequisite: PSYC 11762, PSYC 30445, or permission
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

6. Abandoned PSYC 30650 Developmental Psychology [03-03]
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

7. Establish PSYC 30652 Social and Personality Development [03-03]
   Title: Social and Personality Development
   Abbreviation: Social & Pers Development
   Number: PSYC 30652
   Prerequisite: PSYC 11762; PSYC 20651, FCS 24012, PSYC 30651, or Permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Processes and findings in social and personality development, with a focus on childhood and adolescence. Will include the examination of individual differences as well as developmental changes in social function and personality.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Activity type: Lecture
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

9. Establish PSYC 30655 Cognitive Development [03-03]
   Title: Cognitive Development
   Abbreviation: Cognitive Development
   Number: PSYC 30655
   Prerequisite: PSYC 11762; PSYC 20651, FCS 24012, or Permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Covers the development of cognitive across the lifespan. Considers how people think at different phases of their life, why their thinking changes with development, and what methods are used to investigate these issues.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Activity type: Lecture
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
10. Revise PSYC 31043 Experimental Psychology: Basic Learning Processes [04-04 to 03-03]
   Abbreviation: Exper Psych Basic Learn
   Prerequisite: PSYC 11762
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Examination of basic principles of Pavlovian and instrumental conditioning. Emphasis on major empirical phenomena derived from research with animals and humans.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

11. Revise PSYC 31141 Experimental Psychology: Perception [04-04 to 03-03]
   Prerequisite: PSYC 11762
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: influence of environmental, physiological, and personal factor in reception, organization, and interpretation of stimuli.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

12. Establish PSYC 31574 Research Methods in Psychology [03-03]
   Title: Research Methods in Psychology
   Abbreviation: Research Methods-Psychology
   Number: PSYC 31574
   Prerequisite: PSYC 11762; PSYC 21621
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: The rationale. Logic, and procedures of scientific research in psychology, with an emphasis on measurement, causal, inference, and research design.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Activity type: Lecture
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

13. Revise PSYC 40231 Survey of Psychological Testing [03-03] to:
    Psychological Assessment [03-03]
    Title: Psychological Assessment
    Abbreviation: Psychological Assessment
    EPC Approval: 06/21/99

14. Revise PSYC 40383 Introduction to Clinical and Community Psychology [03-03] to:

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175

Psychological Interventions [03-03]
Title: Psychological Interventions
Abbreviation: Psychological Interventions
Description: Application of psychological principles and techniques to the problems of the individual. This course is designed to introduce the field of clinical psychology, including models of understanding abnormal behavior, treatment of individuals, and ethics and professional issues.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Psychology continued
Fall 2000 continued

15. Revise PSYC 41363 Physiological Psychology [03-03] to:
   PSYC 41363 Biopsychology [03-03]
   title: Biopsychology
   Abbreviation: Biopsychology
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

15. Establish PSYC 41574 Laboratory Experience in Psychological Research [03-03]
   Title: Laboratory Experience in Psychological Research
   Abbreviation: Lab Exper in Psyc Res
   Number: PSYC 41574
   Prerequisite: PSYC 11762; PSYC 21621, PSYC 31474. 3.2 GPA; and permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Intensive experience in the conduct, analysis, and reporting of empirical research in psychology. Specific content will vary with the instructor. Can be repeated for a total of 6 credit hours.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Activity type: Lecture
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

Department of Sociology

1. Revision of the Sociology major [Bachelor of Arts] by replacing the requirement SOC 22100 [03-03] with SOC 42991 [03-03] and discontinue permitting courses in Anthropology courses to count toward a major in Sociology.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

1. Abandoned SOC 32315 The Sociology of Humor [03-03]
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Establish SOC 42991 Senior Seminar in Sociology [03-03]
   Title: Senior Seminar in Sociology
   Abbreviation: Senior Seminar in Sociology
   Number: PSYC 42991
   Prerequisite: Twenty-one hours in SOC, including SOC 12050, 32220, 32221,

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175 240

42126, senior standing

Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: Focuses on opportunities to synthesize, integrate and use the information, theories, and methods learned in sociology and the role of the discipline in society.
Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grades
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N Not available
Activity type: Lecture
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Sociology continued
Fall 2000 continued

4 Abandoned SOC 42665 Sociology of Architecture and Planning [03-03]
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Business Administration

1. Inactivation of the Leading Organizational Change concentration in the Master of Business Administration degree program.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99
   Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

2. Inactivation of the Nonprofit Management concentration in the Master of Business Administration degree program.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99
   Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

3. Inactivation of the Operations Management concentration in the Master of Business Administration degree program.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99
   Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

1. Revision of requirements for admission to doctoral program to require the Test of Spoken English (TSE) for all international doctoral applicants from non-English speaking counties.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

Department of Administrative Sciences

1. Revise B AD 70198 Research (02-15) to: (01-15)
   Credit Hours: 01-15
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

Department of Economics

1. Establish ECON 52086 Economics of Health Care (3-3)
   Title: Economics of Health Care
   Title Abbreviation: Economics of Health Care

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175

Number: ECON 52086
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and ECON 62022 (or equivalent), or permission.
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: Overall objective is to use economic analysis to understand and evaluate what has and is happening to the health care profession and current health care policies under consideration. Topics include issues such as Medicare, health care reform, HMO’s, and increasing costs in health care.

EPC Approval: 12/04/98

College of Business Administration continued
Fall 2000 continued

Department of Marketing

1. Revise B AD 65054 International Marketing (3-3)
   Description: This course focuses on the types of marketing decisions facing the international marketing manager or vice president in the multinational firm.
   EPC Approval: 12/04/98

1. Revise B AD 75054 International Marketing (03-03)
   Description: This course focuses on the types of marketing decisions facing the international marketing manager or vice president in the multinational firm.
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

3. Revise B AD 65057 Marketing Research (3-3)
   Description: Examination of the research process as applied to decision-making. Course focuses on steps in problem formulation, the research process, application of techniques, and basic data analysis using SPSS-PC.
   EPC Approval: 12/04/98

4. Revise B AD 75057 Marketing Research (3-3)
   Description: Examination of the research process as applied to decision-making. Course focuses on steps in problem formulation, the research process, application of techniques, and basic data analysis using SPSS-PC.
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
College of Education

Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education

1. Revise CHDS 67665 Substance Abuse Counseling (02-02) to Substance Abuse Counseling (03-03)
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Provides students with practical knowledge/procedures in assessing suspected substance abuse/chemical dependence and determining appropriate intervention techniques, treatment strategies and counseling.

2. Revise CHDS 77665 Substance Abuse Counseling (02-02) to Substance Abuse Counseling (03-03)
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Provides students with practical knowledge/procedures in assessing suspected substance abuse/chemical dependence and determining appropriate intervention techniques, treatment strategies and counseling.

EPC Approval: 02/22/99

1. Revise HED 61350 Issues in Health Promotion and Disease Prevention (03-03) to: HED 81350 Systems Approach to Health Promotion (03-03)
   Title: Systems Approach to Health Promotion
   Title Abbreviation: Sys Approach to Hlth Prom
   Number: HED 81350
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
   Description: This course will address a variety of issues relevant to health promotion including philosophy, content, strategies, evaluation, national and international perspectives utilizing a socio-ecological framework.

EPC Approval: 02/22/99

1. Revise HED 71250 Principles of Public Health (03-03) to: Public Health Practice and Health Promotion (03-03)
   Title: Public Health Practice and Health Promotion
   Title Abbreviation: Pub Hlth Prac & Hlth Prom
   Slashed: HED 81250
   Description: The role of public health practice and policy in the promotion of the nation’s health. A review of the basis/tools/settings/provision of services/future needs of public health will be addressed in the context of Health Promotion.

EPC Approval: 02/22/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Revise HED 71350 Issues in Health Promotion and Disease Prevention (03-03) to: Systems Approach to Health Promotion (03-03)

Title: System Approach to Health Promotion
Title Abbreviation: Sys Approach to Hlth Prom
Slashed: HED 81350
Description: This course will address a variety of issues relevant to Health promotion including philosophy, content, strategies, evaluation, national and international perspectives and professional identity role of health promotion professionals.

EPC Approval: 02/22/99

1. Establish HED 80199 Dissertation I (15-15)

Title: Dissertation I
Title Abbreviation: Dissertation I
Number: HED 80199
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
Credit Hours: 15-15
Description: Registration for two semesters required, first semester dissertation work begins and continues until completion of 30 hours. “S/U” grading: “IP” permissible.

Grade Rule: G0 - S/U graded; IP permissible
Activity Type: Diss
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - not available

EPC Approval: 02/22/99

1. Establish HED 80292 Internship in Health Education and Promotion (03-03)

Title: Internship in Health Education and Promotion
Title Abbreviation: Intern: HED & Promotion
Number: HED 80292
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; permission
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: This course is individualized to allow students to meet competencies in the areas of instruction, program development, community development and coalition building, research and evaluation. “S/U” graded; “IP” permissible.

Grade Rule: G0 - S/U graded; IP permissible
Activity Type: Diss
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - not available

EPC Approval: 02/22/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
### College of Education continued

**Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education continued**

**Fall 2000 continued**

1. **Establish HED 80299 Dissertation II (01-15)**
   - **Title:** Dissertation II
   - **Title Abbreviation:** Dissertation II
   - **Number:** HED 80299
   - **Prerequisite:** Doctoral standing
   - **Credit Hours:** 01-15
   - **Description:** Continuing registration required of doctoral students who have completed the initial 30 hours of dissertation and continuing until degree requirements are met. “S/U” grading; “IP” permissible.
   - **Grade Rule:** G0 - S/U graded; IP permissible
   - **Activity Type:** Diss
   - **Credit-By-Exam:** CBE-N - not available
   - **EPC Approval:** 02/22/99

1. **Revise HED 81100 Doctoral Residency Seminar in Health Education (02-02) to:**
   - **Doctoral Residency Seminar I in Health Education and Promotion (03-03)**
   - **Title:** Doctoral Residency Seminar I in Health Education and Promotion
   - **Title Abbreviation:** Doc Res Sem I in Hed/Prom
   - **Credit Hours:** 03-03
   - **Prerequisite:** Doctoral standing; permission
   - **EPC Approval:** 02/22/99

1. **Establish HED 81150 SEM: Professional Development in Health Education and Promotion (03-03)**
   - **Title:** SEM: Professional Development in Health Education and Promotion
   - **Title Abbreviation:** SEM: Prof Dev in HED & Pro
   - **Number:** HED 81150
   - **Prerequisite:** Doctoral standing
   - **Credit Hours:** 03-03
   - **Description:** This course focuses on the process, practice and documentation of professional development in health promotion in the areas of instruction, program development, community organization and coalition building, research and evaluation. S/U graded.
   - **Grade Rule:** G9 - S/U graded
   - **Activity Type:** Sem
   - **Credit-By-Exam:** CBE-N - not available
   - **EPC Approval:** 02/22/99

---

**NOTE** All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Revise HED 81200 Doctoral Residency Seminar in Health Education (02-02): 
   Doctoral Residency Seminar II in Health Education and Promotion (03-03) 
   Title: Doctoral Residency Seminar II in Health Education and Promotion 
   Title Abbreviation: Doc Res Sem II in HED/Prom 
   Credit Hours: 03-03 
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; HED 81100 
   Description: Synthesis and application of health knowledge toward development of a philosophical, theoretical, and empirical orientation for research. “S/U” grading; “IP” permissible. 
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99 

1. Establish HED 81250 Public Health Practice and Health Promotion (03-03) 
   Title: Public Health Practice and Health Promotion 
   Title Abbreviation: Pub Hlth pract & Hlth Prom 
   Number: HED 81250 
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing 
   Credit Hours: 03-03 
   Description: The role of public health practice and policy in the promotion of the nation’s health. A review of the basis/tools/settings/provision of services/future needs of public health will be addressed in the context of Health Promotion. 
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade 
   Activity Type: Lecture 
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - not available 
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99 

1. Establish HED 81450 Evaluation of Preventive Interventions (03-03) 
   Title: Evaluation of Preventative Interventions 
   Title Abbreviation: Eval of Preventive Interv 
   Number: HED 81450 
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; HED 6/74055, HED 6/74057 or equivalent, UPR research core 
   Credit Hours: 03-03 
   Description: A review of evaluation methods used in health education/promotion intervention trials. Emphasis will be placed on data collection procedures, linking program activities to outcomes, participant attrition and reporting of the results. 
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade 
   Activity Type: Lecture 

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Colleges of Education continued
Educational Foundations and Special Services continued
Fall 2000 continued

1. Establish SPED 39202 American Sign Language VI (03-03)
   Title: American Sign Language VI
   Title Abbreviation: American Sign Language VI
   Number: SPED 39201
   Prerequisite: ASL/SPED 39201. Admission to advanced study.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: ASL fluency expressive and receptive modes to advanced levels; enable fluent communication with unfamiliar deaf individuals using culturally, situationally, gender, and register-specific conversational repair strategies when needed. Increased awareness of deaf cultural values.
   Grade Rule: GC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
   Activity Type: Lecture
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE - Departmental approval
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

1. Establish SPED 43092 Deaf Residential School Internship (01-03)
   Title: Deaf Residential School Internship
   Title Abbreviation: Deaf Resid School Intern
   Number: SPED 43092
   Prerequisite: ASL/SPED 29202. Admission to advanced study.
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: Week-long internship at a residential des to advanced levels; enable fluent communication with unfamiliar deaf individuals using culturally, situationally, gender, and register-specific conversational repair strategies when needed. Increased awareness of deaf cultural values.
   Grade Rule: U3 - Undergraduate S/U
   Activity Type: PRA
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE - Departmental approval
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

1. Establish SPED 43100 Issues in Educational Interpreting (03-03)
   Title: Issues in Deaf Education
   Title Abbreviation: Issues in Deaf Education
   Number: SPED 43100
   Prerequisite: None

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

Curricular Bulletin 175

Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: Issues and concerns facing educational interpreters: legal mandates and constraints, ethical guidelines and their application to educational environments, roles/responsibilities including sign interpreting/transliteration, team membership, classroom and building roles, and negotiating the educational environment.

Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded.
Activity Type: Lecture
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D - Departmental approval
EPC Approval: 02/22/99

College of Education continued

Educational Foundations and Special Services continued

Fall 2000 continued

1. Establish SPED 43101 Deaf Culture and Community (03-03)
   Title: Deaf Culture and Community
   Title Abbreviation: Deaf Culture and Community
   Number: SPED 43101
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Exploration of historical events and figures from deaf community perspective. Life experiences of “typical” deaf individuals as minority culture representatives interacting with minority culture representatives interacting with majority culture institutions and processes as depicted in narrative storytelling and folklore.

   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded.
   Activity Type: Lecture
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D - Departmental approval
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

1. Establish SPED 43102 Interpreting Processes for Deaf and Hard of Hearing Students I* (03-03)
   Title: Interpreting Processes for Deaf and Hard of Hearing Students I
   Title Abbreviation: Interpreting Process for D/HH Stud I
   Number: SPED 43102
   Prerequisite: ASL/SPED 29202; admission to advanced study.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Beginning level interpreting course addressing voice-to-sign and sign-to-voice processes using simultaneous and consecutive strategies: ASL, SEE, Signed English, Total Communication signing. Preschool, primary, elementary, students developmentally delayed through gifted academic levels.

   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded.
   Activity Type: Lecture
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D - Departmental approval
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

*Note: Name changed via request at EPC by College of Arts and Sciences. New name reflected here.- memo May 19, 1999
College of Education continued
Educational Foundations and Special Services continued
Fall 2000 continued

1. Establish SPED 43103 Interpreting Processes for Deaf and Hard of Hearing Students II* (03-03)
   Title: Interpreting Processes for Deaf and Hard of Hearing Students II
   Title Abbreviation: Interpret Proc D/HH Stud II
   Number: SPED 43103
   Prerequisite: ASL/SPED 39201; SPED 43102; SPED 43105; admission to advanced study.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Intermediate/advanced level interpreting course voice-to-sign and sign-to-voice processes using simultaneous and consecutive strategies: ASL, SEE, Signed English, Total Communication signing. Focus on middle school/high school/postsecondary students developmentally delayed through gifted academic levels.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded.
   Activity Type: Lecture
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D - Departmental approval
   *Note: Name changed via request at EPC by College of Arts and Sciences. New name reflected here.- memo May 19, 1999
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

8 Establish SPED 43104 Advanced Voice-to-Sign Interpreting (03-03)
   Title: Advanced Voice-to-Sign Interpreting
   Title Abbreviation: Adv Voice-to-Sign Interpret
   Number: SPED 43104
   Prerequisite: ASL/SPED 39202; SPED 43103; admission to advanced study.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded.
   Activity Type: Lecture
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D - Departmental approval

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
College of Education continued
Educational Foundations and Special Services continued
Fall 2000 continued

9. Establish SPED 43105 Signed English and Manually Coded English Systems (03-03)
   Title: Signed English and Manually Coded English Systems
   Title Abbreviation: Signed English/Manual Code
   Number: SPED 43105
   Prerequisite: ASL/SPED 29202; SPED 43100; admission to advanced study.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Receptive and expressive use of English-based sign language systems; ASL root words, prefix/suffix use., simultaneous speaking and signing. Experience with Signing Exact English, total Communication systems, Pidgin Signed English, contact sign language, Manually coded English, and English signing systems.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded.
   Activity Type: Lecture
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D - Departmental approval
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

9. Establish SPED 43106 Classroom Setting Interpreting (03-03)
   Title: Classroom Setting Interpreting
   Title Abbreviation: Classroom Interpreting
   Number: SPED 43106
   Prerequisite: ASL/SPED 19202; SPED 43100
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Issues and challenges of classroom-based educational interpreting. Mainstreaming, inclusion, resource room, and self-contained academic and non-academic class preparation and interpreting environments. Off campus practicum four hours each week to observe and assist with classroom interpreting.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded.
   Activity Type: Lecture
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D - Departmental approval
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
9. Establish SPED 43107 Nonclassroom Setting Interpreting (03-03)
   Title: Nonclassroom Setting Interpreting
   Title Abbreviation: Nonclassroom Interpreting
   Number: SPED 43107
   Prerequisite: ASL/SPED 29202; SPED 43100
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Issues and challenges of non-classroom-based educational interpreting. Student participation with IEP-designated related services; professional consultations; assessment interpreting; miscellaneous interpreting. Off-campus practicum four hours/week to observe and assist with classroom interpreting.

   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded.
   Activity Type: Lecture
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D - Departmental approval
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

College of Education continued
Educational Foundations and Special Services continued
Fall 2000 continued

9. Establish SPED 43108 American Sign Language Linguistics and Usage (03-03)
   Title: American Sign Language Linguistics and Usage
   Title Abbreviation: ASL Linguistics and Usage
   Number: SPED 43108
   Prerequisite: ASL/SPED 29202; SPED 43100; admission to advanced study
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Analytical study of American Sign language syntactic, semantic, morphology, and pragmatics; comparison of spoken languages and ASL using the Stokoe system, impact of educational setting characteristics on linguistic processes.

   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded.
   Activity Type: Lecture
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D - Departmental approval
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

9. Establish SPED 43109 Cued Speech and Oral Interpreting (03-03)
   Title: Cued Speech and Oral Interpreting
   Title Abbreviation: Cued Speech/Oral Interpreting
   Number: SPED 43109
   Prerequisite: ASL/SPED 29202; SPED 43100; admission to advanced study
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Introduction to Cued Speech using hand shapes and hand positions to differentiate between homophonous sounds; theoretical background and development history; oral interpreting homophonous sounds, synonym selection processes; positioning, lighting, and related concerns and issues.

   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded.
   Activity Type: Lecture
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D - Departmental approval
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
9. Establish SPED 43192 Practicum in Educational Interpreting (01-03)
   Title: Practicum in Educational Interpreting
   Title Abbreviation: Practicum Educ Interpreting
   Number: SPED 43192
   Prerequisite: ASL/SPED 29202; SPED 43100; admission to advanced study
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: (repeatable registration)
   Field-based practicum experience provides preservice educational interpreters with opportunity to participate with currently practicing master educational interpreters. Students placed in education-based settings. University supervisor and teacher mentor observe and assess student skill.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Graded.
   Activity Type: Lecture
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D - Departmental approval
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

College of Education continued

Educational Foundations and Special Services continued
Fall 2000 continued

9. Revise SPED 43392 Practicum: Deaf Education (01-09)
   Prerequisite: Admission to advanced study; permission of advisor.
   Credit hours: 01-09
   Description: This practicum course occurs in conjunction with all deaf education method classes and in the final semester of the interpreter program. Thirty field hours per credit hour registered. S/U graded: IP permissible.
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

9. Abandoned SPED 44054 Student Teaching Seminar (02-02)
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

Abandoned SPED 54054 Student Teaching Seminar (02-02)
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

9. Abandoned SPED 44055 Student Teaching: Speech and Hearing Therapy (02-04)
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

Abandoned SPED 54055 Student Teaching: Speech and Hearing Therapy (02-04)
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

9. Abandoned SPED 44056 Student Teaching: Speech and Hearing Therapy (02-04)
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

Abandoned SPED 54056 Student Teaching: Speech and Hearing Therapy (02-04)
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

9. Revise SPED 63202 Instructing Students w/ Special Needs in Inclusive Settings (03-03)
   Abbreviation: Inclusion Spec needs Stdnt

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Prerequisite: SPED 23000, 63200 or 63201
Description: Students will develop knowledge of models of grouping and instructing students with special needs in inclusive settings, with a focus on curricular adaptations and methods of consulting, teaming, and collaborating.

EPC Approval: 05/10/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175 254
College of Education continued
Educational Foundations and Special Services continued
Fall 2000 continued

9. Revise SPED 63953 Practical Applications Birth to Five (04-04) to (03-03)
   Credit hours: 03-03
   Description: Practical application of recommended practices for young children birth-five. Observation of young children in natural environments. Plan and evaluate intervention with families and professionals. 60 field hours.

Revise SPED 73953 Practical Applications Birth to Five (04-04) to (03-03)
   Credit hours: 03-03
   Description: Practical application of recommended practices for young children birth-five. Observation of young children in natural environments. Plan and evaluate intervention with families and professionals. 60 field hours.
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

9. Revise SPED 63954 Practical Applications: Five to Eight (04-04) to (03-03)
   Credit hours: 03-03
   Description: Application of recommended practices for children five to eight. Observation of children in natural environment; plan/evaluate intervention collaboratively. 60 field hours.

Revise SPED 73954 Practical Applications: Five to Eight (03-03) to (04-04)
   Credit hours: 04-04
   Description: Application of recommended practices for children five to eight. Observation of children in natural environment; plan/evaluate intervention collaboratively. 60 field hours.
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

9. Revise SPED63957 Assessment and Teaching Exceptional Infants and Young Children (03-03) to:
   Assessment and Evaluation Early Childhood Services (03-03)
   Title: Assessment and Evaluation Early Childhood Services
   Abbreviation: Assess/Eval EC Services

Revise SPED73957 Assessment and Teaching Exceptional Infants and Young Children (03-03) to:
   Assessment and Evaluation Early Childhood Services (03-03)
   Title: Assessment and Evaluation Early Childhood Services
   Abbreviation: Assess/Eval EC Services
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
9. Establish SPED 63958 Early Childhood Intervention Methods (03-03)
   Title: Early Childhood Intervention Methods
   Title Abbreviation: Early Childhood Intervention
   Number: SPED 63958
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing; permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Integration of specific strategies for working with children birth to eight with intensive needs (cerebral palsy, spinal bifida, autism); with internship.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Graded.
   Activity Type: Lecture
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - Not available

   Establish SPED 73958 Early Childhood Intervention Methods (03-03)
   Title: Early Childhood Intervention Methods
   Title Abbreviation: Early Childhood Intervention
   Number: SPED 73958
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Integration of specific strategies for working with children birth to eight with intensive needs (cerebral palsy, spinal bifida, autism); with internship.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Graded.
   Activity Type: Lecture
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - Not available
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

9. Revise SPED 63991 Seminar in Special Education (01-03)
   Credit Hours: Variable rather than alternate

   Revise SPED 83991 Seminar in Special Education (01-03)
   Credit Hours: Variable rather than alternate
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

9. Revise SPED 63998 Research: Hearing Impaired (01-10) to:
   Research: Special Education (01-10)
   Title: Research: Special Education
   Abbreviation: Research: Special Education
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

*Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies*

1. Establishment of the Educational Interpreter [EAA] concentration within the Intervention Specialist major [Bachelor of Science in Education degree]
   EPC Approval: 04/12/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175  256
Final Approval:  04/22/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

College of Education continued
Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued
Fall 2000 continued

1. Establish C&I 67002 Teacher Leadership [03-03]
   Title: Teacher Leadership
   Title Abbreviation: Teacher Leadership
   Number: C&I 67002
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing;
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: The course provides a critical overview of current teacher leadership policies and practices. Specific teacher leadership topics, including professional accountability, teaching artistry, and collegial relations are carefully examined.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Graded.
   Activity Type: Lecture
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - Not available

Establish C&I 77002 Teacher Leadership [03-03]
   Title: Teacher Leadership
   Title Abbreviation: Teacher Leadership
   Number: C&I 77002
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing;
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: The course provides a critical overview of current teacher leadership policies and practices. Specific teacher leadership topics, including professional accountability, teaching artistry, and collegial relations are carefully examined.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Graded.
   Activity Type: Lecture
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - Not available
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
3. Establish C&I 67003 Teacher Education [03-03]
   Title: Teacher Education
   Title Abbreviation: Teacher Education
   Number: C&I 67003
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing;
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: This course is designed to provide a broad overview of teacher education, curriculum, organization, governance, and policy.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Graded.
   Activity Type: Lecture
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - Not available

Establish C&I 77003 Teacher Education [03-03]
   Title: Teacher Education
   Title Abbreviation: Teacher Education
   Number: C&I 77003
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing;
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: This course is designed to provide a broad overview of teacher education, curriculum, organization, governance, and policy.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Graded.
   Activity Type: Lecture
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - Not available

EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
4. Establish C&I 67004 Professional Development in Teaching [03-03]
   Title: Professional Development in Teaching
   Title Abbreviation: Prof Dev in Teaching
   Number: C&I 67004
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing;
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: This course is designed to provide a broad overview and conceptual framework for professional development; its historical, cultural, psychological, and social contexts.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Graded.
   Activity Type: Lecture
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - Not available

Establish C&I 77004 Professional Development in Teaching [03-03]
   Title: Professional Development in Teaching
   Title Abbreviation: Prof Dev in Teaching
   Number: C&I 67004
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing;
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: This course is designed to provide a broad overview and conceptual framework for professional development; its historical, cultural, psychological, and social contexts.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate Letter Graded.
   Activity Type: Lecture
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - Not available
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

5. Revise C&I 67250 Foreign Language Curriculum, Media and Testing [03-03]
   Description: (Cross-listed with MCLS 60663)
   Information about classroom methods and materials. Special emphasis on use of films, tapes, videos, software. Current methods of testing and available standardized tests examined.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

6. Revise C&I 67091 Seminar in Mathematics Education (03-03) to:
   Seminar in Curriculum and Instruction (01-04)
   Title Abbreviation: Seminar in Curriculum and Instruction
   Credit Hours: 01-04

Revise C&I 87091 Seminar in Mathematics Education (03-03) to:
   Seminar in Curriculum and Instruction (01-04)
   Title Abbreviation: Seminar in Curriculum and Instruction
   Credit Hours: 01-04
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175
College of Education continued
Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued
Fall 2000 continued

7. Establish C&I 67791 Seminar in Mathematics Education (03-03)
   Title abbreviation: Sem: Mathematics Education
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Slashed: C&I 77791
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Description: An in-depth exploration of the theoretical frameworks and methodologies used in current research in mathematics education will be conducted.
   Activity Type: Lecture
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - not available
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded

   Establish C&I 77791 Seminar in Mathematics Education (03-03)
   Title abbreviation: Sem: Mathematics Education
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Slashed: C&I 77791
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Description: An in-depth exploration of the theoretical frameworks and methodologies used in current research in mathematics education will be conducted.
   Activity Type: Lecture
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - not available
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded
   EPC Approved: 02/22/99

8. Revise C&I 87091 Doctoral Seminar in Mathematics Education (03-03) to:
   Doctoral Seminar in Curriculum and Instruction (01-04)
   Title: Doctoral Seminar in Curriculum and Instruction
   Title Abbreviation: Doct Sem in C&I
   Credit Hours: 01-04
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing and permission
   Description: Variable topic seminar for advanced study of specialized areas and topics. Normally designed around research and theory applied to practice. Letter grades. “IP” permissible.
   Grade Rule: G2 - Graduate letter grade; “IP” permissible.
   Activity Type: Lecture
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175  260

College of Education continued

Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

Fall 2000 continued

9. Establish C&I 87791 Doctoral Seminar in Mathematics Education (03-03)
   Title: Doctoral Seminar in Mathematics Education
   Title Abbreviation: Doct Sem in Math Ed
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: C&I 6/7225; doctoral standing in mathematics education
   Description: An in-depth exploration of the theoretical frameworks and methodologies used in current research in mathematics education will be conducted.
   Grade Rule: GC - Graduate letter graded.
   Activity Type: Lecture
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

College of Fine and Professional Arts

School of Art

1. Revise requirements for the Visual Communication Design major [Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Fine Arts, combined Bachelor of Science and Master of Arts degrees] by removing ART 43001, Basic Computer Graphic Design/Illustration (3) and replacing this course and program requirements with ART 33000, Basic Computer I - Graphic Design/Illustration (1), ART 33001, Basic Computer II - Graphic Design/Illustration (1), and ART 33002, Basic Computer III - Graphic Design/Illustration (1).
   EPC Approval: 12/04/98 - Lesser Action [No meeting]

1. Revision of the Visual Communication Design major in the Master of Fine Arts degree program to require ART 63009, Candidacy Review GD/I [01-01].
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

1. Revision of the Visual Communication Design major in the Master of Arts degree program to require ART 63099, M.A. Project in GD/I [04-04] and ART 63099, Candidacy Review [01-01] and increasing total hours required to 32 hours.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175  261
College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Art continued
Fall 2000 continued

1. Establish ART 33001 Basic Computer II - Graphic Design/Illustration (1-1)
   Title: Basic Computer II - Graphic Design/Illustration
   Title Abbreviation: Basic Computer II GD/I
   Number: ART 33001
   Prerequisite: ART 33000
   Credit Hours: 01-01
   Description: Introduction of basic design software and explanation of the relationship between various tools used by designers; vector graphic programs, use of photo manipulation software, scanning, web and new media and offset printing.
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D - Department Approval Required
   Activity type: Lab
   EPC Approval: 12/04/98

1. Establish ART 33002 Basic Computer III - Graphic Design/Illustration (1-1)
   Title: Basic Computer III - Graphic Design/Illustration
   Title Abbreviation: Basic Computer III GD/I
   Number: ART 33002
   Prerequisite: ART 33001
   Credit Hours: 01-01
   Description: Application of the fundamentals taught in basic computer I and II to explore sophisticated relationships between the three major design software programs; master pages, numbering system, style sheets, and finer typography options and creative use of text shapes, etc.
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D - Department Approval Required
   Activity type: Lab
   EPC Approval: 12/04/98

1. Revise ART 43001 Basic Computer Graphic Design/Illustration (3-3) to:
   ART 33000 Basic Computer I - Graphic Design and Illustration (1-1)
   Title: Basic Computer I - Graphic Design and Illustration
   Title Abbreviation: Basic Computer I GD/I
   Number: ART 3300
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit Hours: 01-01
   Description: Introduction of basic operating system of MacIntosh computers, trouble shooting and maintenance skills, the function of the hardware, software, and peripheral equipment - printers, scanners, etc., as well as learning basic word processing and layout software.
   EPC Approval: 12/04/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175 262
College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Art continued
Fall 2000 continued

1. Establish ART 63009 Candidacy Review GD&I [01-01]
   Title: Candidacy Review GD&I
   Title Abbreviation: Candidacy Rev GD&I
   Number: ART 63009
   Prerequisite: Permission; Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 01-01
   Description: A formal review of the work completed in the first 12 semester credit hours of Graphic Design and /or Illustration studio courses for both M.F.A. and M.A.
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N - Not available
   Activity type: Ind
   Grade rule: G6 - Graduate Letter Grades, S/U and IP
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

8. Establish ART 63099 M.A. Project GD&I [04-04]
   Title: M.A. Project GD&I
   Title Abbreviation: M.A. Project GD&I
   Number: ART 63099
   Prerequisite: Permission; Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 04-04
   Description: A research project for non-thesis option M.A. students approved in consultation with the faculty advisor which culminates in a visual project, exhibition and formal presentation.
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D - Department Approval Required
   Activity type: Res
   Grade Rule: G6 - Graduate Letter Grades, S/U and IP
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport

1. Establishment of the Athletic Training concentration [GAA] within the Physical Education major [Bachelor of Science].
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99
   Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

1. Inactivation of the Athletic Training minor. This minor will be replaced by the Athletic Training concentration within the Physical Education major, if approved.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99
   Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

1. Revision of the requirements of the Athletic Coaching minor for Physical Education majors and aligning the program to the coaching standards of the National Association of Sport and Physical Education.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Revision of the requirements of the Athletic Coaching minor for Non-Physical Education majors and aligning the program to the coaching standards of the National Association of Sport and Physical Education.

EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

1. Establish ELS 55020 Contemporary Athletic Coaching [03-03]
   - Title: Contemporary Athletic Coaching
   - Abbreviation: Contemporary Athle Coaching
   - Number: ELS 55020 slashed with PEP 45020
   - Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   - Credit Hours: 03-03
   - Description: A focus on the philosophy, skills, strategies and tactics of coaching within contemporary society.
   - Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   - Grade rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
   - Activity Type: LEC
   - EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Establish ELS 65692 Internship in Athletic Coaching [02-04]
   - Title: Internship in Athletic Coaching
   - Abbreviation: Intern in Athletic Coach
   - Number: ELS 65692
   - Prerequisite: Graduate standing and permission
   - Credit Hours: 02-04
   - Description: Supervised experience in organized sport focused upon the duties of a coach; can be at one or more levels (youth, school, college, professional) and sports. A focus on the philosophy, skills, strategies and tactics of coaching within contemporary society.
   - Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   - Grade rule: G0 - Graduate S/U and “IP” Graded
   - Activity Type: Lab
   - EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Establish PEP 15092 Practicum in Athletic Training I [02-02]
   - Title: Practicum in Athletic Training I
   - Abbreviation: Practicum in Ath Train I
   - Number: PEP 15092
   - Prerequisite: Permission
   - Credit Hours: 02-02
   - Description: The study and clinical application of the Competencies in Athletic Training Educational domains. Specific emphasis on the introductory cog., psych., and aff. Components. Clinical hours and completion of specific competencies are required.
   - Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N Not available

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175 267
EPC Approval: 06/21/99

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
Fall 2000 continued

School of Speech Pathology and Audiology

1. Revision of requirements in the Speech Pathology and Audiology [SP&A] major [Bachelor of Science degree] to include the realignment of courses, the addition of ENG, 31001, Fundamental English Grammar as a requirement; and adjusting the number of elective hour resulting in the reduction in the total number of hours for graduation from 129 to 121.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99
   Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

2. Revision of requirements in the Audiology major [Master of Arts] by increasing the core requirements by 6 credit hours (SP&A 63205 - Advanced Amplification and SP&A 63202 - Auditory Electrophysiology) and reduce the number of seminar hours from 9 to 3. Total required hours for the program remains 40.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99 - Lesser Action

3. Revise SP&A 34106 Development and Disorders in Articulation and Phonology [03-03] to:
   SP&A 34106 Articulatory and Phonological Disorders [03-03]
   Title: Articulatory and Phonological Disorders
   Abbreviation: Arctic & Phonol Disorders
   Prerequisite: SP&A 34102, 34104, or permission.
   Description: Assessment and remediation of disorders of articulation and phonology
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

4. Revise SP&A 34107 Language Disorders in Children and Adolescents [03-03]
   Prerequisite: SP&A 34104 or permission.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

2. Revise SP&A 43492 Clinical Preparation in Audiology [02-02]
   Prerequisite: Corequisite: SP&A 43402
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Description: Lab exercises and practical experiences in audiometric procedures, test interpretation, counseling and management of the hearing-impaired.
   Writing Intensive: Remove status
   Activity Type: Lab
   EPC Approval: 04/12/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
6. Revise SP&A 44108 Language Acquisition and Behavior [03-03] to:
   SP&A 34104 Speech and Language Development [03-03]
   **Title:** Speech and Language Development  
   **Abbreviation:** Speech & Lang Development  
   **Number:** SP&A 34104  
   **Prerequisite:** SP&A 34102, ENG 35060 or permission  
   **Description:** Normal development and linguistic analysis of language systems including phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics, and pragmatics.
   **EPC Approval:** 06/21/99

7. Abandoned SP&A 44322 Public School Techniques in Communication Disorders: Inquiry into Professional Practice [03-03]
   **EPC Approval:** 06/21/99

8. Revise SP&A 44492 Clinical Preparation in Speech-Language Pathology [02-02]
   **Prerequisite:** Corequisite: SP&A 44310  
   **Credit Hours:** 02-02  
   **Description:** Fundamental evaluation and management procedures of individuals with communication disorders, including supervised observation. **This course may be used to satisfy the writing-intensive courses graduation requirement with approval of major department.**  
   **Writing Intensive:** Status remains unchanged.
   **EPC Approval:** 04/12/99

9. Abandoned SP&A 54108 Language Acquisition and Behavior [03-03]
   **EPC Approval:** 06/21/99

10. Revise SP&A 54322 Public School Techniques in Communication Disorder: Inquiry into Professional Practice [03-03] to:
    SP&A 64525 Public School Techniques in Communication Disorder: Inquiry into Professional Practice [03-03]
    **Number:** SP&A 64525  
    **Prerequisite:** Permission. To be taken concurrently with SP&A 64528
    **EPC Approval:** 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 175

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued

School of Speech Pathology and Audiology continued

Fall 2000 continued

11. Establish SP&A 63202 Auditory Electrophysiology [03-03]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title:</th>
<th>Auditory Electrophysiology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviation:</td>
<td>Auditory Electrophysiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number:</td>
<td>SP&amp;A 63202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite:</td>
<td>Graduate standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit Hours:</td>
<td>03-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Foundations, instrumentation, protocols, and interpretation of electrophysiological testing in audiology. Tests include brainstem response audiometry, otoacoustic emissions, electronystagmography, and interoperative monitoring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit-By-Exam:</td>
<td>CBE-N - Not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Rule:</td>
<td>GC - Graduate Letter Grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity Type:</td>
<td>LEC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Establish SP&A 73202 Auditory Electrophysiology [03-03]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title:</th>
<th>Auditory Electrophysiology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviation:</td>
<td>Auditory Electrophysiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number:</td>
<td>SP&amp;A 73202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite:</td>
<td>Doctoral standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit Hours:</td>
<td>03-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Foundations, instrumentation, protocols, and interpretation of electrophysiological testing in audiology. Tests include brainstem response audiometry, otoacoustic emissions, electronystagmography, and interoperative monitoring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit-By-Exam:</td>
<td>CBE-N - Not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Rule:</td>
<td>GC - Graduate Letter Grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity Type:</td>
<td>LEC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EPC Approval: 06/21/99
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
15. Revise SP&A 64308 Language Assessment and Intervention - With School- Age Populations [03-03]
   Prerequisite: SP&A 34107 or permission; Graduate standing
   Description: Theoretical background knowledge and practical assessment and intervention techniques for school-age children who demonstrate language disorders.

Revise SP&A 74308 Language Assessment and Intervention- With School- Age Populations [03-03]
   Prerequisite: SP&A 34107 or permission; Doctoral standing
   Description: Theoretical background knowledge and practical assessment and intervention techniques for school-age children who demonstrate language disorders.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

16. Revise SP&A 64350 Augmentative Communication and Language Programming [03-03]
    Prerequisite: SP&A 64302 or 64308 or permission; Graduate standing

Revise SP&A 74350 Augmentative Communication and Language Programming [03-03]
    Prerequisite: SP&A 6/74302 or 7/64308 or permission; Doctoral standing
    EPC Approval: 06/21/99

17. Revise SP&A 64492 Clinical Practicum- Speech Pathology and Audiology [01-12]
    Prerequisite: Permission; Graduate standing
    EPC Approval: 06/21/99

18. Revise SP&A 64500 Language Science [03-03]
    Prerequisite: SP&A 34104 or permission; Graduate standing.

Revise SP&A 74500 Language Science [03-03]
    Prerequisite: SP&A 34104 or permission; Doctoral standing.
    EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
19. Establish SP&A 64528 Student Teaching in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology [04-08]
   Title: Student Teaching in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology
   Abbreviation: Student Teaching-SP&A
   Number: SP&A 64528
   Prerequisite: Permission, corequisite with SP&A 64525; Graduate standing.
   Credit Hours: 04-08
   Description: Inquiry into speech pathology and audiology as practiced in the school setting; emphasis on speech-language pathologist or audiologist as disciplined investigator. Combination of themes including organization procedures, therapy techniques, collaboration, ethics, and research.
   Grade rule: G9
   Credit-By-Exam: CEB-N Not available
   Activity Type: LEC
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

20. Revise SP&A 64600 Research Materials and Methods in Speech Language Pathology and Audiology [03-03] to:
    Research Methods in Speech Language Pathology and Audiology [03-03]
    Title: Research Methods in Speech Language Pathology and Audiology
    Abbreviation: Res Meth in SPL/A
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing
    Description: Methodologies for collecting, analyzing and interpreting data for clinical and research purposes in speech-language pathology and audiology.

    Revise SP&A 74600 Research Materials and Methods in Speech Language Pathology and Audiology [03-03] to:
    Research Methods in Speech Language Pathology and Audiology [03-03]
    Title: Research Methods in Speech Language Pathology and Audiology
    Abbreviation: Res Meth in SPL/A
    Description: Methodologies for collecting, analyzing and interpreting data for clinical and research purposes in speech-language pathology and audiology.
    EPC Approval: 06/21/99

21. Revise SP&A 84098 Research [01-15]
    Prerequisite: Admitted to doctoral study
    Description: Research or individual investigation for doctoral students who have not yet passed their candidacy examination. Repeated registration permitted. Letter, S/U and “IP” grades permissible.
    EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
School of Nursing

1. Revision of the name of the School of Nursing by changing the title from “School” to “College,” resulting in the College of Nursing.
   - EPC Approval: 04/12/99-withdrawn
   - EPC Approval: 05/10/99
   - Final Approval: 07/19/99 -Faculty Senate, Pending -Board of Trustees

1. Establish NURS 60442 Psychopharmacology for Applied Health Professionals [02-02]
   - Title: Psychopharmacology for Applied Health Professionals
   - Abbreviation: Psychopharmacology for AHP
   - Number: NURS 60442
   - Prerequisite: Graduate standing/permission of instructor
   - Credit Hours: 02-02
   - Description: Psychopharmacology for Advanced Practice addresses the fundamental principles of psychopharmacology necessary for health practitioners in advanced adult/child/geriatric psychiatric practice; includes basic pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamic principles.
   - Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   - Grade rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
   - Activity Type: LEC
   - EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Establish NURS 60450 Ethical and Cultural Issues for Health Professionals [02-02]
   - Title: Ethical and Cultural Issues for Health Professionals
   - Abbreviation: Ethical/Cultural Issues
   - Number: NURS 60450
   - Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   - Credit Hours: 02-02
   - Description: This course will examine varying cultural perspectives, including one’s own and critical ethical issues faced by today’s health care providers.
   - Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   - Grade rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
   - Activity Type: LEC
   - EPC Approval: 06/21/99
1. Revise NURS 60451 Health Policy and Delivery Systems for HCP [02-02]
   Title: Health Policy and Delivery Systems for HCP
   Abbreviation: Health Policy and Delivery
   Number: NURS 60451
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing. This course is to be open to graduate students in other programs at KSU.
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Description: This course, focused on health care policy, financing, and delivery systems, is one of a two-course graduate seminar series. Students explore the political and scientific basis of health policy formulation, primarily in the U.S., and public/private funding arrangements. “State of science” assignments concern current research.
   Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Grade rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
   Activity Type: LEC
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Establish NURS 60601 Nursing Curriculum and Instruction in Higher Education [03-03]
   Title: Nursing Curriculum and Instruction in Higher Education
   Abbreviation: Nursing Curriculum and Instruction in Higher Education
   Number: NURS 60601
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Web-based course for master’s enrolled or master’s prepared nurses to teach content and facilitate advanced critical thinking in the areas of curriculum planning, design, development, implementation and evaluation in higher education nursing.
   Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Grade rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
   Activity Type: LEC
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

1. Establish NURS 60602 Roles and Evaluation for Nursing Curriculums in Higher Ed [03-03]
   Title: Roles and Evaluation for Nursing Curriculums in Higher Ed
   Abbreviation: Nurs Curr& Instruc Hi Ed
   Number: NURS 60602
   Prerequisite: NURS 60601; Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Web-based course for master’s enrolled or master’s prepared nurses focusing on content, theory, history, and techniques of evaluation for nursing educational programs. Faculty and student roles, and legal and ethical issues are also addressed.
   Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Grade rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
   Activity Type: LEC
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Establish NURS 60603 Practicum in Nursing Higher Education Curriculum [02-04]
   
   Title: Practicum in Nursing Higher Education Curriculum
   Abbreviation: Practicum in Nursing Higher Education Curriculum
   Number: NURS 60603
   Prerequisite: NURS 60601; NRS 60602; Graduate standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Curriculum design, implementation, and teaching experience with a nursing master teacher in higher education undergraduate or graduate nursing classes.
   Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N Not available
   Grade rule: GC - Graduate Letter Grade
   Activity Type: PRA
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99

Regional Campuses

1. Revision of the requirements for the Accounting Technology major within the Associate of Applied Business Degree program resulting in the reduction of program requirements from 66 to 61-62 credit hours.
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99
   Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

2. Revision of the Residency Requirement for Associate degrees from the current definition of “The first 48 or the last 16 hours” to “The first 45 hour or the last 15 hours. This is in agreement with the new associate degree minimum hour requirement which was changed from 65 to 61 semester hours.
   EPC Approval: 06/21/99
   Final Approval: Per 07/19/99 Faculty Senate Exec. Committee

3. Abandoned ACTT 20010 Computerized Accounting Systems (01-01)
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

4. Abandoned ACTT 20011 Spreadsheet for Accountants (02-02)
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
School of Technology

1. Establishment of the High Technology Manufacturing major in the Associate of Applied Science degree with concentrations in Photonics [AAA], Semiconductors [BAA], and General [CAA]. Establishment of the HTMT course prefix.
   EPC Approval: 04/12/99
   Final Approval: 05/03/99 - Faculty Senate Pending - Board of Trustees/Board of Regents

   EPC Approval: 04/12/99 - Information Item
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99 - Faculty Senate chair requested review
   - Item Tabled

3. Inactivation of the Automotive Engineering Technology major within the Associate of Applied Science degree at the Trumbull Campus.
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99
   Final Approval: Not Approved - 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate

4. Revision of the degree name from the Master of Arts degree in the Technology major to the Master of Technology degree. Minimal revisions to the program and admission requirements.
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99
   Final Approval: 07/19/99 - Faculty Senate - Pending - Board of Trustees/Board of Regents

5. Revise EERT 12000 Electrical Fundamentals I (04-04) to:
   EERT 12000 Electric Circuits I (04-04)
   Title: Electric Circuits I
   Abbreviation: Electric Circuits I
   Prerequisite: Corequisite MATH 11011 or equivalent
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

6. Revise EERT 12000 Electrical Fundamentals II (04-04) to:
   EERT 12000 Electric Circuits II (04-04)
   Title: Electric Circuits II
   Abbreviation: Electric Circuits II
   EPC Approval: 05/10/99

7. Revise EERT 12005 Electrical/Electronic Drawing [02-02]
   Prerequisite: None
   EPC Approval: 04/12/99

1. Establish EERT 23000 Sensors [02-02]
   Title: Sensors
   Title Abbreviation: Sensors
   Number: EERT 23000
   Prerequisite: Sophomore or permission
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Description: A study of sensors, transducers, relays, solenoids, servomotors, actuators, lasers, LED’s, photonic and temperature sensors and electronic devices in electromechanical control.
   Activity type: LLB
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

1. Establish EERT 22016 Productivity Software for Industry (01-01)
   Title: Productivity Software for Industry
   Title Abbreviation: Prod Software for Industry
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit Hours: 01-01
   Description: A lab course introducing students to the use of computers for word processing, spreadsheets, and database management applications. Student will receive hands on training on the use of the software applicable to engineering problems using hands-on workshop formats. S/U grading
   Activity type: Laboratory
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N
   Grade Rule: U3 - S/U
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99
1. Establish EERT 22017 Applied Engineering Software (03-03)
   Title: Applied Engineering Software
   Title Abbreviation: Applied Engineering Software
   Prerequisite: EERT 22003
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: A course on the use of the computer as a problem solving tool for applications in engineering and manufacturing. Emphasis is on the use of productivity software training on the use of the software applicable to engineering problems using hands-on workshop formats. S/U grading
   Activity Type: Laboratory
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N
   Grade Rule: U3 - S/U
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

1. Establish EERT 22018 PC/Network Engineering and Troubleshooting (03-03)
   Title: PC/Network Engineering and Troubleshooting
   Title Abbreviation: Network Engineering
   Prerequisite: EERT 22014
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: A course covering the service, maintenance, upgrade and optimization of personal computers. Specification, installation and maintenance of local area networks will be covered. Students will learn communication protocols and network architecture. Two lectures and two labs.
   Activity Type: LLB
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate letter grade
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

1. Establish HTMT 13600 Electronic Materials [02-02]
   Title: Electronic Materials
   Abbreviation: Electronic Materials
   Number: HTMT 13600
   Prerequisite: CHEM 10060 plus lab
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Description: Introduction to electronic properties and structure of semiconductor materials, micro-machines, sensors, and packaging materials.
   Grade Rule: UC - undergraduate letter grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N; not available
   Activity Type: Lecture
   EPC Approval: 04/12/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Establish HTMT 13601 Introduction to Photonics and Fiber Optics [03-03]
   Title: Introduction to Photonics and Fiber Optics
   Abbreviation: Intro to Photonics & Fiber Optics
   Number: HTMT 13601
   Prerequisite: Permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Introduction to fiber optics and photonic components/systems, devices and optical communications.
   Grade Rule: UC - undergraduate letter grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N; not available
   Activity type: Lecture-Lab
   EPC Approval: 04/12/99

1. Establish HTMT 13602 Introduction to Lasers [03-03]
   Title: Introduction to Lasers
   Abbreviation: Introduction to Lasers
   Number: HTMT 13602
   Prerequisite: Permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Introduction to laser theory, operation, and operating practices and its output characteristics. Usage of low-power helium-neon lasers and safety considerations.
   Grade Rule: UC - undergraduate letter grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N; not available
   Activity type: Lecture-Lab
   EPC Approval: 04/12/99

1. Establish HTMT 13603 Lasers and Electro-Optic Components and Devices [03-03]
   Title: Lasers and Electro-Optic Components and Devices
   Abbreviation: Lasers Components and Devices
   Number: HTMT 13603
   Prerequisite: Permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: The laser technology tools, special purpose devices and measuring tools are discussed.
   Grade Rule: UC - undergraduate letter grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N; not available
   Activity type: Lecture-Lab
   EPC Approval: 04/12/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Establish HTMT 23603 Light Sources and Wave Optics [03-03]
   Title: Light Sources and Wave Optics
   Abbreviation: Light Sources/Wave Optics
   Number: HTMT 23603
   Prerequisite: Sophomore standing or permission.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Study of the generation and measurement of light and the wave nature of light from the viewpoint of wave optics including optical materials.
   Grade Rule: UC - undergraduate letter grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N; not available
   Activity type: Lecture-Lab
   EPC Approval: 04/12/99

1. Establish HTMT 23604 Vacuum System Technology [02-02]
   Title: Vacuum System Technology
   Abbreviation: Vacuum System Technology
   Number: HTMT 23605
   Prerequisite: PHY 12201 or permission
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Description: Study of vacuum technology with emphasis on application to semiconductor manufacturing. Terminology, measurement techniques, operation and application of vacuum equipment, leak detection and troubleshooting are present.
   Grade Rule: UC - undergraduate letter grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N; not available
   Activity type: Lecture-Lab
   EPC Approval: 04/12/99

1. Establish HTMT 23606 Power Radio Frequency [02-02]
   Title: Power Radio Frequency
   Abbreviation: Power Radio Frequency
   Number: HTMT 23606
   Prerequisite: PHY 12202 and EERT 12010
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Description: Study of vacuum Radio Frequency energy and its application in the manufacturing industry. Topics include plasma physics, RF applications, safety, RF generators, transmission lines and RF interference.
   Grade Rule: UC - undergraduate letter grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N; not available
   Activity type: Lecture-Lab
   EPC Approval: 04/12/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Establish HTMT 23607 Laser Technology: Applications [03-03]
   Title: Laser Technology: Applications
   Abbreviation: Laser Technology: Applications
   Number: HTMT 23607
   Prerequisite: Sophomore standing or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Study and application of laser technology in industry, manufacturing and medicine, including laser safety and hazard evaluation.
   Grade Rule: UC - undergraduate letter grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N; not available
   Activity type: Lecture-Lab
   EPC Approval: 04/12/99

1. Establish HTMT 23695 Special Topics [01-03]
   Title: Special Topics
   Abbreviation: Special Topics
   Number: HTMT 23695
   Prerequisite: Sophomore standing or permission
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: Special topics in lasers, photonics or semiconductor technology. Topics announced when scheduled. Repeated registration permitted.
   Grade Rule: UC - undergraduate letter grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N; not available
   Activity type: Lecture-Lab
   EPC Approval: 04/12/99

1. Establish TECH 33016 PC/Network Engineering and Troubleshooting (03-03)
   Title: PC/Network Engineering and Troubleshooting
   Title Abbreviation: Network Engineering
   Prerequisite: EERT 22014
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: A course covering the service, maintenance, upgrade and optimization of personal computers. Specification, installation and maintenance of local area networks will be covered. Students will learn communication protocols and network architecture. Two lectures and two labs.
   Activity Type: LLB
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D - Departmental Approval
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate letter grade
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Regional Campuses continued  
School of Technology continued  
Fall 2000 continued

1. Establish TECH 43000 Advanced Animation Development (02-02)
   
   **Title:** Advanced Animation Development  
   **Title Abbreviation:** Adv Animation Development  
   **Prerequisite:** TECH 34001  
   **Credit Hours:** 02-02  
   **Description:** This project based course is a continuation of TECH 34001 with emphasis on pre-production consideration, character design, advanced modeling tools, texturing, and post-animation production.
   **Activity Type:** Lecture  
   **Credit-By-Exam:** CBE-D Departmental Approval  
   **Grade Rule:** UC - Undergraduate letter grade  
   **EPC Approval:** 02/22/99

1. Establish TECH 43001 Technology of Media and Film Production (02-02)
   
   **Title:** Technology of Media and Film Production  
   **Title Abbreviation:** Technology of Production  
   **Prerequisite:** TECH 34001, TECH 34004  
   **Credit Hours:** 02-02  
   **Description:** A course dealing with the technical and business aspects of pre- and post-production planning for multimedia, video, or film projects. Covers a systematic approach to content organization and development, scripting, visualization proposal development contracts, budgets and legal issues.
   **Activity Type:** Lecture  
   **Credit-By-Exam:** CBE-D Departmental Approval  
   **Grade Rule:** UC - Undergraduate letter grade  
   **EPC Approval:** 02/22/99

1. Establish TECH 43002 Graphics Design Technology (03-03)
   
   **Title:** Graphic Design Technology  
   **Title Abbreviation:** Graphic Design Technology  
   **Prerequisite:** CADT 22004  
   **Credit Hours:** 03-03  
   **Description:** A course of study in the technology of creating knowledge and effects using computer-graphics concepts to create photo-realistic composite images and to restore and enhance a wide array of images.
   **Activity Type:** Lecture  
   **Credit-By-Exam:** CBE-D Departmental Approval  
   **Grade Rule:** UC - Undergraduate letter grade  
   **EPC Approval:** 02/22/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Establish TECH 43003 Multimedia and Virtual Reality II (02-02)
   Title: Multimedia and Virtual Reality II
   Title Abbreviation: Multimedia and V Reality II
   Prerequisite: CADT 22005
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Description: A continuation of CADT 22005. The course deals with technical advanced concepts in multimedia and virtual reality in product development using Lingo to craft a production that fits any delivery environment.
   Activity Type: Lecture
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D Departmental Approval
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate letter grade
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

1. Establish TECH 43004 UNIX Scripting with Applications (02-02)
   Title: UNIX Scripting with Applications
   Title Abbreviation: UNIX Scripting - Applications
   Prerequisite: COMT 21095 (ST: Object Oriented language) or equivalent; TECH 43001
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Description: A course in the use of UNIX scripting for animation and multimedia development.
   Activity Type: Lecture
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D Departmental Approval
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate letter grade
   EPC Approval: 02/22/99

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.